PART 7 ­ DESIGNATIONS»Schedules and Designations»

# Minister of Education

## Standard Conditions for All Education Designations

The Minister requires each designation to be subject to the following explanatory notes and conditions:

# Explanatory Notes

1. Each of these designations enables the establishment of a school that is able but is not required to cater for all of the school years listed in the purpose.
2. “*Educational Purposes*” for the purposes of these designations shall, in the absence of specific conditions to the contrary:
   1. Enable the use of the facilities on the designated site by and for the educational benefit of any school age students (ie: years 0 to 13) regardless of whether they are enrolled at an institution located on that designated site.
   2. Enable the provision of supervised care and study opportunities for students outside school hours in school facilities.
   3. Enable the provision of community education (eg: night classes for adults) outside school hours in school facilities.
   4. Include but not be limited to the provision of academic, sporting, social and cultural education including through:
3. Formal and informal recreational, sporting and outdoor activities and competitions whether carried out during or outside school hours;
4. Formal and informal cultural activities and competitions whether carried out during or outside school hours; and
5. The provision of specialist hubs and units (including language immersion units and teen parenting units) for students with particular educational requirements or special needs.
6. Enable the use of facilities for purposes associated with the education of students including school assemblies, functions, fairs and other gatherings whether carried out during or outside school hours.
7. Enable the provision of associated administrative services; car­parking and vehicle manoeuvring; and health, social service and medical services (including dental clinics and sick bays).
8. Enable housing on site for staff members whose responsibilities require them to live on site (e.g. school caretakers) and their families.
9. Where any standard condition below conflicts with a specific condition on a designation, the site specific condition takes precedence.

# Conditions

### Height in Relation to Boundary

1. Any new building or building extension (excluding goal posts and similar structures) shall comply with the height in relation to boundary controls [attached to this Schedule] from any adjoining land zoned primarily for a residential purpose, or zoned for an open space/outdoor recreation purpose.

### Noise

1. The operation of the school shall comply with the following noise limits at the boundary of any site zoned primarily for a residential purpose, or in the case of a rural zone, at a point 20m from the facade of any dwelling, or the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling:

### Daytime Noise Level (Leq) dBA

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Mon – Sun, 7.00am – 10.00pm (0700 ­2200) | 55 |
| Mon – Sun, 10.00pm – 7.00am (2200 ­0700) | 45 |

These noise levels shall not apply to noise from standard school outdoor recreational activities occurring between 0800 and 1800 hours Monday to Saturday.

Noise levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with NZS 6801: 2008 “Measurement of Environmental Sound” and NZS 6802:2008 “Environmental Noise”.

Noise from construction shall not exceed the limits recommended in, and shall be measured in accordance with, New Zealand Standard NZS 6803:1999 “Acoustics – Construction Noise”.

### On­Site Car Parking­ Schools

1. Additional on­site car parking shall be provided at the rate of two carparks per new classroom or classroom equivalent, except where the Council accepts, on the basis of a specifically commissioned parking study by an appropriately qualified engineer and/or transportation planner, that a lesser level is appropriate. For the avoidance of doubt, this condition shall only apply where there is a net increase in the number of classrooms or classroom equivalents.

### On­Site Car Parking­ Early Childhood Education (Preschool)

1. In addition to any car parking required for the school, on­site car parking for early childhood education (preschool) shall be provided at the rate of one car park per every 10 children the facility is licensed or designed to accommodate, plus one per each full time equivalent staff member required for the license or design capacity of the centre, except where the Council accepts, on the basis of a specifically commissioned parking study by an appropriately qualified engineer and/or transportation planner, that a lesser level is appropriate.

### Scheduled Trees

1. No tree or group of trees specifically scheduled in the District Plan may be cut, damaged, altered, injured, destroyed or partly destroyed, or works undertaken within the drip line of any such tree(s), other than in accordance with an outline plan submitted and processed in accordance with s176A of the Resource Management Act 1991. This condition shall not apply to minor trimming or maintenance undertaken by hand operated secateurs or pruning shears in accordance with accepted aboricultural practice, or where removal or trimming is required to safeguard life or property.

### Scheduled Heritage Buildings

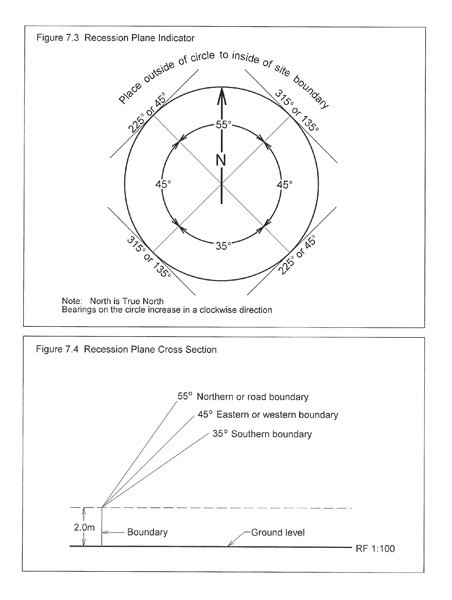
1. No additions or alterations shall be made to any building or group of buildings specifically scheduled for a heritage purpose in the District Plan, other than in accordance with an outline plan submitted and processed in accordance with s176A of the Resource Management Act 1991. This condition shall not apply to internal alterations unless the interior of the building forms part of the scheduled heritage item in the District Plan.

### Outline Plan

1. That an outline plan of works shall not be required for:
   1. Any internal building works other than those that result in a net increase in the number of classrooms or classroom equivalents;
   2. General building maintenance and repair work including but not limited to re­painting, re­cladding and re­ roofing;
   3. Installing, modifying and removing playground furniture and sports structures (e.g. goal posts);
   4. Amending any internal pedestrian circulation routes/pathways;
   5. Installing, maintaining or repairing any in ground infrastructure services such as stormwater, sewerage and water lines and connections, including any ancillary earthworks;
   6. Provision of landscaping and gardens, provided that it does not conflict with any designation condition or alter landscaping required as mitigation as part of an outline plan for other works; or
   7. General site maintenance and repair work, or boundary fencing otherwise permitted by the District Plan.

# Attachments

### Figure 7.3 Recession Plane Indication and Figure 7.4 Recession Plane Cross Section



**North and West**

**Designation Schedule ­ Minister of Education (1/3)**

**North and West**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Number** | **Purpose** | **Location** |
| 4500 | Educational purposes ­ junior high school (years 7 ­ 10) | 19, 286 and 298 Appleby Road, Albany |
| 4501 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 6 Bass Road, Albany |
| 4502 | Educational purposes ­ senior high school (years 11 ­ 13) | 536 and 546 Albany Highway |
| 4503 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 60 Bayview Road, Glenfield |
| 4504 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 181 Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4505 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 50 Tramway Road, Beach Haven |
| 4506 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 188 Lake Road, Takapuna |
| 4507 | Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) | 3A Harrison Avenue, Takapuna |
| 4508 | Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) | 182 Birkdale Road |
| 4509 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 213 Birkdale Road |
| 4510 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 10 Salisbury Road |
| 4511 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 140 Birkdale Road |
| 4512 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 77 Mokoai Road |
| 4513 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 40 Browns Bay Road |
| 4514 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 77 Aberdeen Road, Castor Bay |
| 4515 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 2­6 Onetaunga Road, Birkenhead |
| 4516 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 18 Kerr Street |
| 4517 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 48 Forrest Hill Road, Forrest Hill |
| 4518 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 145 Glamorgan Drive |
| 4519 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 52 Kaipatiki Road, Glenfield |
| 4520 | Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) | 138 Chivalry Road, Glen Field |
| 4521 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 83A Chivalry Road, Glen Field |
| 4522 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 9 Isobel Road, Greenhithe |
| 4523 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 82 Jutland Road, Takapuna |
| 4524 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 16 McGlashan Place, Beach Haven |
| 4525 | Educational purposes ­ kura kaupapa Māori (years 0 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 7 Ceres Court, Rosedale |
| 4526 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 30 Ashley Avenue, Torbay |
| 4527 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 27 Ralph Eagles Place, Torbay |
| 4528 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 13 Agathis Avenue/ Galaxy Drive |
| 4529 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 34 Manuka Road, Glenfield |
| 4530 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 4 Wykeham Place, Glenfield |
| 4531 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 34 Sheakespeare Road, Milford |
| 4532 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 37 Sunrise Avenue, Murrays Bay |
| 4533 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 1 Kauri Glen Road |
| 4534 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 145­147 Lake Road |
| 4535 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 69 Onewa Road, Northcote |
| 4536 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 14 Sartors Avenue |
| 4537 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 31 Fraser Avenue, Northcote |
| 4538 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 140 Kyle Road, Greenhithe |
| 4539 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 126 Oteha Valley Road, Albany |
| 4540 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 50 Spencer Road, Albany |
| 4542 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 564 East Coast Road |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4543 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 598­602 Paremoremo Road (Cutts Crescent), Albany |
| 4544 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 40 Sartors Avenue |
| 4545 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 15 Russell Street |
| 4546 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 36 Sunnybrae Road |
| 4547 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 35 Lyford Crescent |
| 4548 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 210 Lake Road, Takapuna |
| 4549 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 40 Northcote Road, Takapuna |
| 4550 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 23 Auburn Street, Takapuna |
| 4551 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 84 Target Road, Takapuna |
| 4552 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 56 Deep Creek Road |
| 4553 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 2a Morrison Avenue |
| 4554 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 136 Verran Road, Birkenhead |
| 4555 | Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) | 113 Becroft Drive, Forrest Hill |
| 4556 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 138 Chivalry Road, Glenfield |
| 4557 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 30 Forrest Hill Road, Takapuna |
| 4558 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 2 Wairau Road, Takapuna |
| 4559 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 13­17 Compton Street |
| 4560 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 54 Seaview Road |
| 4561 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1349 Ahuroa Road |
| 4562 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 24 Mahoenui Valley Road, Albany |
| 4563 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1220 Dairy Flat Highway, Dairy Flat |
| 4564 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 65 Alec Craig Way, Whangaparoa |
| 4565 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 29 Rata Street Helensville |
| 4566 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 40 Station Road, Huapai |
| 4567 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 36 Rautawhiri Road, Helensville |
| 4568 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 12 School Road Kaipara |
| 4569 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 979 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa |
| 4570 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 26 Hauraki Road, Leigh |
| 4571 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 2­30 Woodcocks Road, Warkworth |
| 4572 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 952 Matakana Road, Matakana |
| 4573 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 280 Centreway Road, Orewa |
| 4574 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8), secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and educational purposes | 80 Riverside Road, Orewa |
| 4575 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 86 Marie Road, Orewa |
| 4576 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 4 Bathgate Road, RD2 Wellsford |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4577 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 10 Fordyce Road, Helensville |
| 4578 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 20 Albert Hall Drive, Whanhaparoa |
| 4579 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 19 School Road, State Highway 18, Riverhead |
| 4580 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 287 and 287A Rodney Street Wellsford |
| 4581 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 2 Longmore Lane, Silverdale |
| 4582 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 62 Dawson Road Snells Beach |
| 4583 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8), intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) and secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 28 Bonita Avenue, Stanmore Bay |
| 4584 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 30 and 36 Waiora Road, Whangaparoa |
| 4585 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1 Okahukura Road, Tapora |
| 4586 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 15 Tauhoa Road, RD 4 Warkworth |
| 4587 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 14 Cottle Road, RD 2 Henderson |
| 4588 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 8 Pakiri Block Road, RD 4 Wellsford |
| 4589 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 2 Muriwai Road, Waimauku |
| 4590 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 494 Waitoki Road, Kaukapakapa |
| 4591 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1981 South Head Road, Waioneke |
| 4592 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1119 Kahikatea Flat Road, Waitoki |
| 4593 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 34A and 35 Hill Street, Warkworth |
| 4594 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 47 School Road, Wellsford |
| 4595 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 39 Ladies Mile, Whangaparaoa |
| 4596 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1541 State Highway 16, Woodhill |
| 4597 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 11 Arahoe Road, New Lynn |
| 4598 | Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0­13) | 82 Tirimoana Road, Te Atatu South |
| 4599 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 23 Karepo Crescent, Henderson |
| 4600 | Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) | 61 Bruce McLaren Road, Henderson |
| 4601 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 7A Kintara Drive, Royal Heights |
| 4602 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 124 Don Buck Road, Henderson |
| 4603 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1­29 School Road, Henderson |
| 4604 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 51­61 Flanshaw Road, Te Atatu |
| 4605 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 60 Roberts Road, Te Atatu |
| 4606 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 9 Croydon Road, New Lynn |
| 4607 | Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) | 23 Kaurilands Road, Titirangi |
| 4608 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 3 Glenview Road, Glen Eden |
| 4609 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 60 Barrys Road, Henderson |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4610 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 161 Godley Road, Green Bay |
| 4611 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 131 Godley Road, Green Bay |
| 4612 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 19 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson |
| 4613 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 70 Lincoln Road, Henderson |
| 4614 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 14 Norval Road, Henderson |
| 4615 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 11A Montel Avenue, Henderson |
| 4616 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 24 Garelja Road, Henderson |
| 4617 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 389 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson |
| 4618 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 104A Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville |
| 4619 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 109 Atkinson Road, Titirangi |
| 4620 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 78­86 Archibald Road, Kelston |
| 4621 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) | 12B Vanguard Road, Kelston |
| 4622 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8), secondary school (years 7 ­ 13), special school (years 0 ­  13) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 3 Archibald Road, New Lynn |
| 4623 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 73 Withers Road, Glen Eden |
| 4624 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 54 Victory Road, Laingholm |
| 4625 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 16 Keegan Drive, Massey |
| 4626 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 97 Marina View Drive, Hobsonville |
| 4627 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 274 Don Buck Road, Massey |
| 4628 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 326 Don Buck Road, Henderson |
| 4629 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 63A Matipo Road, Te Atatu |
| 4630 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn |
| 4631 | Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13) | 20 Mayville Avenue, New Lynn |
| 4632 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 552 West Coast Road, Oratia |
| 4633 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | Garden Road, Piha |
| 4634 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 33A Pomaria Road, Henderson |
| 4635 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 18 De Havilland Road (, Hobsonville |
| 4636 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 62 Summerland Drive, Henderson |
| 4637 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 58 Rosier Road, Glen Eden |
| 4638 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 19 Ozich Avenue, Te Atatu South |
| 4639 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8), kura kaupapa Māori (years 0 ­ 8 ) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 92 Simpson Road, Ranui |
| 4640 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1/16A Ranui Station Road, Ranui |
| 4641 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 112 Royal Road, Massey |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4642 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 18 Kotuku Street, Te Atatu |
| 4643 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 7 Toru Street, Te Atatu |
| 4644 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 70 Hobsonville Point Road (Buckley Avenue), Hobsonville |
| 4645 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7­13) | 73­89 Moire Road, Massey |
| 4646 | Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13) | 488E Don Buck Road, Massey |
| 4647 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 34 Ribblesdale Road, Henderson |
| 4648 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 703 Swanson Road, Swanson |
| 4649 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 8 Harbour View Road, Te Atatu North |
| 4650 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 22 Waipani Road, Te Atatu |
| 4651 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 34 Kokiri Street, Te Atatu South |
| 4652 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1­7 Kohu Road, Titirangi |
| 4653 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 42­60 Rathgar Road, Henderson |
| 4654 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 10 Bethells Road, Waitakere |
| 4655 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 74 Oreil Avenue, Massey |
| 4656 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 124 Sturges Road, Henderson |
| 4657 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 14 Airport Road, Whenuapai |
| 4658 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 202 Woodlands Park Road, Woodlands |

**4500 Albany Junior High School**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4500 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 19, 286 and 298 Appleby Road, Albany |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 159, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ junior high school (years 7 ­ 10).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

* + 1. Along the Albany Highway frontage, buildings shall be located not closer than 14 metres from the boundary. Where the designation adjoins land zoned for residential or recreational purposes, buildings should be located not less than 10 metres from the boundary. All these setbacks should be observed unless written consent is obtained from any landowners or occupiers who are considered by the territorial authority to be adversely affected and that consent is submitted to the Council for consideration under section 176A of the Resource Management Act 1991. Provided that no such written consent shall authorise a building on the designated site to exceed the height in relation to boundary control of the relevant underlying zone or allow the length of that

part of the building infringing the yard to be greater than 10 metres.

* + 1. Buildings shall not exceed 15 metres in height, provided that where buildings or parts of buildings locate closer than 20 metres to any designation boundary, which adjoins land zoned for residential, or recreational purposes buildings shall not exceed 8 metres in height.
    2. All parking associated with the school shall be provided on­site, at a minimum rate of one space for every 10 pupils aged 16 or over plus one space for every employee. All drop off and pick up points, including a bus­bay, shall be located on site. All parking spaces, accessways and manoeuvring areas should be formed and finished with an all­weather dustfree surface, drained and marked out.
    3. No access to the school is to be obtained directly off Albany Highway. Access shall be provided from Appleby Road and from two entry points from the proposed subdivision to the south. The detailed access arrangements, including the distribution of different types of access (buses, student drop­off and pick up and staff, student and visitor vehicles) between the three access points, shall be determined by a Traffic Effects Report, which is required to be submitted in accordance with Condition (5).
    4. The Outline Plan of Works shall include, among other things, a stormwater management plan providing details of stormwater control measures for the development and silt control measures for the construction process, and a traffic effects report pursuant to Section 176A(3)(f) of the RMA (without limiting the consideration of any other matters to avoid, remedy or mitigate any adverse effects on the environment).
       1. The stormwater run­off management plan should detail the volume of stormwater likely to be generated from the site upon development including proposals for stormwater containment and discharge. Before submitting the stormwater management plan to the Council, the Requiring Authority will consult with tangata whenua over the design and make any necessary alterations.
       2. The traffic effects report will address, among other things, access issues and the effects of traffic and means of mitigation.
       3. Any proposals contained in either the stormwater management plan or the traffic effects report shall comply with the then current standards imposed and administered by the relevant authority responsible for stormwater discharges and roads.
    5. A minimum of 80% of the site shall have a permeable surface.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4501 Albany School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4501 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 6 Bass Road, Albany |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 29, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4502 Albany Senior High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4502 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 536 and 546 Albany Highway, Albany |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 17, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ senior high school (years 11 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The roll of the school shall not exceed 1,500 pupils.

### Buildings and Site Layout

1. All buildings and structures shall comply with the following development controls:
   1. Height in relation to boundary: no part of any building shall infringe a height in relation to boundary control from any adjacent land zoned residential of 2.5m plus the shortest horizontal distance between that part of the building and any site boundary.
   2. The height of all buildings (excluding any goal posts associated with sporting activities), shall be limited to the height limits shown on the concept plan attached to this designation.
   3. Minimum building setbacks: From the Albany Highway boundary as at 1 June 2007 – 5m; Side and Rear boundaries — 1.2m (includes unformed road on southwest boundary).
   4. Maximum building coverage: 35%
   5. Minimum permeable area: 30%

### Transportation and Traffic

1. That the School Travel Plan being developed by the Requiring Authority (as a component of the Albany Senior High School project) to actively promote the Traffic Demand Management (TDM) targets for travel modes other than by private vehicles and thereby mitigate the impact of school traffic on Albany Highway, be developed in consultation with Council officers. A preliminary travel plan, shall be prepared prior to occupation of the site for academic, and shall be reviewed and updated annually. The Travel Plan shall be developed in conjunction with the School, Auckland Transport and the Council as part of an overall Integrated Transport plan that covers the needs of all educational institutes within the Albany Basin.
2. The Requiring Authority and the School Board of Trustees shall (i) monitor school related traffic and parking in the vicinity of the school, and (ii) resource, develop, review and if necessary amend the Travel Plan for the

school in consultation with the Council to mitigate real and potential adverse traffic effects as and when the school becomes operational. The monitoring of parking shall have particular regard to any overspill of carparking from the school to the neighbouring residential area of The Landing.

### Ecological and Arboriculture

1. That within Area C as shown on the concept plan attached to this designation, there shall be no removal of any tree unless such a tree is dead, suffering from an untreatable disease which has caused or will cause a significant decline in its health, or is causing significant risk to people or property. A tree shall be deemed to be within Area C if more than 50% of the trunk is located within this area. No buildings shall be erected within Area

C. For the purposes of this condition, the term 'building” means any permanent structure exceeding 0.5m in height. Minor structures associated with the use of tracks such as steps, boardwalks and directional/educational signage not exceeding 0.5m in height shall be allowed under this condition, provided that such works are undertaken in a manner that

does not detrimentally affect the health of any trees.

1. The Requiring Authority shall undertake the establishment of 5ha revegetation plantings to off­set the loss of vegetation. This may include new areas of planting and/or enrichment planting of existing planted areas that would benefit from increased planting density. Such planting will be undertaken within the Lucas Creek catchment and, where proposed on reserve land, will meet the approval of [the appropriate Council officer]. In recognition that suitable planting locations may be owned by a third Party (e.g. reserve land administered by the Auckland Council), a cash contribution offered to the Auckland, Council equivalent to the actual cost of undertaking the necessary plantings (on a pro rata basis for any area less then 5ha) shall be deemed to satisfy this condition should the Requiring Authority be unable to reasonably undertake the required planting due to permissions being declined by third parties for suitable locations within the Lucas Creek Catchment. The Requiring Authority shall be required to show it has taken all reasonable steps in trying to secure access to suitable locations for planting before offering any cash contribution in lieu of works to the Auckland Council.
2. The Requiring Authority shall undertake restoration plantings within the cleared tracks within the bush area that were created in order to facilitate the geo­tech investigations (although only where these plantings are outside the footprint of the school buildings sports fields and school operational areas) with the exception of retaining a fire egress track as indicated on the concept plan submitted with the designation which may potentially be required depending on the final design solution adopted.
3. The Requiring Authority shall undertake, dense planting of the edges of the remaining bush with pioneer “edge” type species in order to protect any remaining ‘interior’ habitats and communities from edge effects.
4. The Requiring Authority shall undertake the planting of tree species that would be attractive to birds along the frontage between the school and Albany Highway (e.g. Puriri and Kowhai), in order to maximise the “invitation area” on the school side of the Oteha Stream wildlife corridor.
5. A comprehensive salvage operation is to be undertaken with regard to lizards (both skinks and geckos) prior to the commencement of any vegetation removal. The methods to be employed in this salvage operation will need to be prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced herpetologist, as will the actual salvage operation itself.
6. The Requiring Authority shall undertake the preparation of a combined Landscape Mitigation, Tree Protection and Ecological Management Plan (LMTPEMP) prepared by suitably qualified and experienced landscape architect, arborist end ecologists, which shall be submitted to the Auckland Council as part of the first Outline Plan of Works. This Plan(s) shall demonstrate achievement of conditions 11 ­16 inclusive. It shall have regard to:
7. The Freshwater Ecological Values Report from SKM dated October 2007;
8. The evidence of Mr Craig Douglas Bishop report in the matter of the Resource Management Act 1991 and in

the matter of a notice of requirements by the Minister of Education regarding the Albany Senior High School dated September 2007; and

1. The Peer Review of Assessment of Ecological Effects report prepared by Boffa Miskell dated October 2007.
2. The LMTPEMP will include:
3. Details of how the significant trees on the site which are in close proximity to proposed development are to be protected from damage or accidental spillage during the construction paned and supplied with adequate air

and water to their root zones. This should include on monitoring of water quality and quantity to ensure changes in available soil moisture levels around the trees are minimized and irrigation undertaken if necessary. These trees are identified in the Arborlab Report (25 September 2006) as trees 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 and 12a (herein referred to as 'Significant Trees’) and the group of trees scheduled under the North Shore section of the District Plan as identified in the District Plan as No. 94 and identified in the Arborlab Report as T22 (1 x Kauri), T23 (1 x Rimu) and T24 (1 x Totara).

1. A report from a qualified Arborist attesting to the effects of the proposed works on these trees will be submitted to Auckland Council for assessment prior to works

commencing.

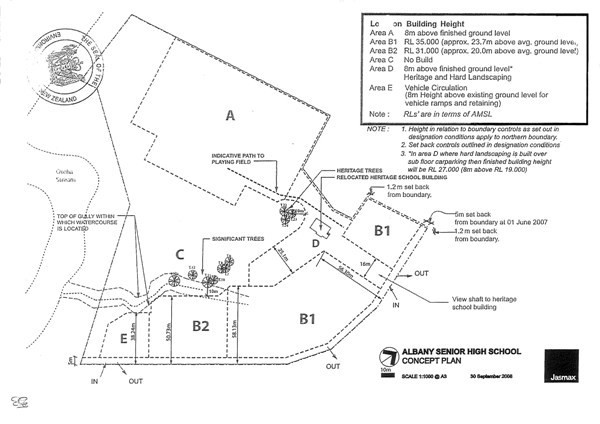
1. A requirement that no site works or hard surfacing shall occurring within 10m of the centre of any Scheduled Trees on sites identified in the District Plan as at 1 June 2007 as No. 94 and identified in the Arborlab Report submitted with the notice of requirement as T22 (1 x Kauri), T23 (1 x Rimu) and T24 (1 x Totara), provided that minor low impact works within this area may occur with the express written permission of the Council,
2. A requirement that no site works shall occur that have a detrimental effect on any trees or vegetation on neighbouring properties, without their owners and the Auckland Council’s express written permission and mitigation to the approval of Auckland Council.
3. A schedule of the species, number of plants and sizes at time of planting for both revegetation areas and amenity planting.
4. A landscape plan shall include a date for implementation of the planting which shall be prior to the end of the planting season (May to September) following the completion of site works. The planting must be maintained in perpetuity on the site being used for education purposes.
5. An implementation and maintenance programme, including a weed management plan for the site (detailing a minimum of three (3) years following initial planting). The plan shall include details or target weed species (actual and likely), methods of eradication, DAA­004682­94­43­V5 ground preparation for the replanting, replacement species types, replacement plant numbers and replacement plant sizes (at the time of planting).
6. The means by which twice­annual weed and animal pest/predator monitoring will be undertaken, and the means by which the result will trigger appropriate control activities.
7. The means by which students will be encouraged to participate in the care of this bush, with particular regard to formal educational opportunities and the school curriculum.
8. The means by which student access into the bush area will be controlled.
9. All stormwater, wastewater and stream alteration plans shall be prepared in consultation with the Auckland Council Arborist and a suitably qualified Arborist for the Minister of Education and final plans shall not have any significant detrimental effects on the significantly Scheduled Trees.
10. The war memorial plinth located between the trees identified in Condition 19 above shall be retained in its existing position as at 1 June 2007.
11. The stone bollards adjacent to the road frontage that were erected as a World War II memorial to past pupils shall be retained on site, but may be relocated from their existing positions.
12. The Old Albany School Building scheduled as a building of heritage significance in the District Plan as at 1 June 2007 may be relocated within the designation as part of any school development, but may not be demolished or removed from the site (except that it may be temporarily removed from the site during construction of the school for the purposes of protection from construction activity and/restoration). The details

of how this building will be reinstated shall be detailed in any Outline Plan of Works involving relocation of this building. This condition shall only apply to the core of the building as it stood in October 1938, and not the more recent additions.

1. A minimum of one parking space for every 10 pupils aged 16 or over, plus one for every employee shall be provided on­site, to a maximum of 300 spaces. For the avoidance of doubt, these parking spaces shall include temporary spaces for drop off and pick up of students.

# Attachments

### Albany Senior High School Concept Plan



**4503 Bayview School**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4503 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 60 Bayview Road, Glenfield |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 33, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4504 Bayswater School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4504 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 181 Bayswater Avenue, Bayswater |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 53, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4505 Beach Haven School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4505 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 50 Tramway Road, Beach Haven |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 20, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4506 Belmont Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4506 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 188 Lake Road, Takapuna |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 52, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4507 Belmont School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4507 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 3A Harrison Avenue, Takapuna |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 56, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to and no lapse date |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4508 Birkdale Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4508 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 182 Birkdale Road, Birkdale |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 22, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4509 Birkdale North School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4509 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 213 Birkdale Road, Birkdale |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 21, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4510 Birkdale Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4510 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 10 Salisbury Road, Birkdale |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 24, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4511 Birkenhead College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4511 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 140 Birkdale Road, Birkdale |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 23, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4512 Birkenhead School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4512 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 77 Mokoia Road, Birkenhead |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 19, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4513 Browns Bay School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4513 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 40 Browns Bay Road, Rothesay Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 14, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4514 Campbells Bay School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4514 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 77 Aberdeen Road, Castor Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 40, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4515 Chelsea School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4515 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2­6 Onetaunga Road, Birkenhead |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 26, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4516 Devonport School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4516 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 18 Kerr Street, Devonport |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 8, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4517 Forrest Hill School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4517 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 48 Forrest Hill Road, Forrest Hill |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 41, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4518 Glamorgan School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4518 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 145 Glamorgan Drive, Torbay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 10, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4519 Glenfield College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4519 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 52 Kaipatiki Road, Glenfield |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 48, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4520 Glenfield Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4520 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 138 Chivalry Road, Glenfield |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 35, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4521 Glenfield Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4521 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 83A Chivalry Road, Glenfield |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 44, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4522 Greenhithe School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4522 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 9 Isobel Road, Greenhithe Road, Greenhithe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 31, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4523 Hauraki School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4523 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 82 Jutland Road, Takapuna |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 51, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4524 Kauri Park School

Designation Number 4524

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 16 McGlashan Place, Beach Haven |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 25, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4525 TKKM o Te Raki Paewhenua

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4525 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 7 Ceres Court, Rosedale |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 182, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ kura kaupapa Māori (years 0 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The roll of the school shall not exceed 290 inclusive of 40 pupils at the Kohanga Reo.
2. The development of the site and buildings shall comply with the following development controls:
   1. Landscaping Requirements to include a combination of trees, shrubs and plants along with grassed areas associated with and surrounding the playing fields — Minimum of 30%.
3. Parking provision: All car parking, car loading and bus loading spaces shall be located on site and shall meet the following standards:
   1. Four car parks, inclusive of two disabled spaces, plus one additional car parking space for every 10 pre­ school or school pupils, and one additional drop­off/loading space for every 20 pre­school or school pupils.
   2. All parking spaces, access ways and manoeuvring areas shall be formed and finished with a dust free

surface, drained and marked out.

1. The Requiring Authority shall, either directly or through the School Board of Trustees, shall:
   1. Monitor school related traffic in the vicinity of the school; and
   2. Resource, develop, review and action an agreed Travel Management Plan for the school to Councils satisfaction to mitigate real and potential adverse traffic effects as and when the school becomes operational.
2. That all activities taking place at the school comply with the following noise levels measured at the boundary of other properties and shall apply all hours of the day, every day of the week:
   1. All Properties zoned Business 1 to 8 65 dBA L10; or
   2. All Properties zoned Business 9 & 10 70 dBA L10.

This provision shall not apply in respect of the noise generated from children's voices outside between 0800 hrs and 1800 hrs on any school day.

1. The proposed Kohanga Reo and Composite School shall, to the extent practicable, incorporate the following building design and landscaping principles:
   1. The development of the site and buildings shall: DAA­004682­94­43­V5:
2. Respond to the visual character and quality of their surrounds in terms of materials, building form and detailing and in particular where buildings open onto or incorporate access points onto, paths and roads;
3. Respond to the visual amenity of surrounding areas by limiting the extent to which glare from the use of outdoor lighting, lit architectural features, and

reflective surfaces adversely impacts on the comfort of people or degrades the level of visual amenity, including any adverse effects on the night time sky environment;

1. Allow for passive surveillance of the street for the maintenance of personal safety in public spaces;
2. Seek to break down large building facades in scale to provide visual interest when viewed from the street and any public area;
3. Seek to define the street edge or building setback;
4. Seek to assist the observer to understand its various parts and understand its function, and in particular the clear definition and convenient location of various entry points;
5. Screen lift plant and other mechanical plant located on top of buildings with architectural features or locate them in the roof;
6. Make use of the site layout, screening, and sound damping material to mitigate any adverse effects of noise nuisance on neighbouring activities.
   1. The landscaping shall enhance and/or complement the proposed school campus and street scene, and in particular:
7. Use tree planting to break up parking areas and reinforce the understanding of the parking layout;
8. Make use of landscape features to define the street edge;
9. Make use of landscape planting to break­up and or soften the appearance of large or bulky buildings; and
10. Provide landscaping around all playing fields.
    1. The site development shall ensure pedestrian amenity, safety and convenience by:
11. Facilitating pedestrian linkages and access to adjacent streets and public open spaces;
12. Ensuring that pedestrian routes are direct and easily defined;
13. Ensuring sufficient segregation of pedestrian access from vehicle carriageways;
14. Providing adequate and appropriate pedestrian shelter; and
15. Ensuring that pedestrian ways meet the needs for access of people with sight and mobility impairments.
    1. The site layout ­ for vehicle access, circulation, parking and the provision for service vehicles shall avoid adverse effects on any road or adjacent site, and in particular ensure:
16. That the internal circulation of the parking areas is designed for the safe and efficient movement of vehicles on and off the site, through an easily comprehended layout;
17. The provision of adequate sight lines and appropriate surface markings and signs; and
18. That parking areas are constructed to a high standard of visual amenity, with low

maintenance all weather materials, adequate drainage and landscape planting.The standard conditions for all

Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4526 Long Bay College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4526 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 30 Ashley Avenue, Torbay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 28, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4527 Long Bay School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4527 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 27 Ralph Eagles Place, Torbay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 27, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4528 Mairangi Bay School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4528 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 13 Agathis Avenue, Mairangi Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 18, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4529 Manuka Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4529 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 34 Manuka Road, Glenfield |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 34, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4530 Marlborough School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4530 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 4 Wykeham Place, Glenfield |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 45, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4531 Milford School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4531 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 34 Shakespeare Road, Milford |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 43, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4532 Murrays Bay Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4532 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 37 Sunrise Avenue, Murrays Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 16, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4533 Northcote College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4533 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1 Kauri Glen Road, Northcote |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 6, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4534 Northcote Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4534 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 145­157 Lake Road, Northcote |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 4, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4535 Northcote School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4535 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 69 Onewa Road, Northcote |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 5, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4536 Northcross Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4536 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14 Sartors Avenue, Northcross |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 12, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4537 Onepoto School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4537 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Location | 31 Fraser Avenue, Northcote |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 3, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4538 Upper Harbour Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4538 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 140 Kyle Road, Greenhithe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 168, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4539 Oteha Valley School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4539 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 126 Oteha Valley Road, Albany |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 158, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4540 Pinehill School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4540 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 50 Spencer Road, Albany |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 57, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

* 1. That the stand of trees located in the north­eastern corner of the site be retained unless removal of one or more of these trees is necessary to avoid injury to persons or damage to property, where there shall be replanting within six months of removal, and that Council's consent be sought prior to the removal of any tree or trees.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4542 Rangitoto College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4542 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 564 East Coast Road, Windsor Park |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 15, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4543 Ridgeview School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4543 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 600 Paremoremo Road, Albany |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 30, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4544 Sherwood School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4544 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 40 Sartors Avenue, Northcross |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 13, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4545 Stanley Bay School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4545 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 15 Russell Street, Stanley Point |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 9, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4546 Sunnybrae Normal School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4546 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 36 Sunnybrae Road, Hillcrest |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 1, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4547 Sunnynook School

Designation Number 4547

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 35 Lyford Crescent, Sunnynook |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 36, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4548 Takapuna Grammar School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4548 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 210 Lake Road, Takapuna |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 54, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4549 Takapuna Normal Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4549 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 40 Northcote Road, Takapuna |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 49, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4550 Takapuna School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4550 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 23 Auburn Street,Takapuna |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 55, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4551 Target Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4551 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 84 Target Road, Takapuna |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 38, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4552 Torbay School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4552 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 56 Deep Creek Road, Torbay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 11, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4553 Vauxhall School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4553 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2A Morrison Avenue, Narrow Neck |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 7, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4554 Verran Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4554 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 136 Verran Road, Birkenhead |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 46, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4555 Wairau Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4555 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 113 Becroft Drive, Forrest Hill |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 37, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4556 Wairau Valley School

Designation Number 4556

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 138 Chivalry Road, Glenfield |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 39, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4557 Westlake Boys' High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4557 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 30 Forrest Hill Road, Takapuna |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 42, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4558 Westlake Girls' High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4558 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2 Wairau Road, Takapuna |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 50, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4559 Willow Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4559 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 13­17 Compton Street, Hillcrest |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 2, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4560 Windy Ridge School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4560 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 54 Seaview Road, Glenfield |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 47, Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4561 Ahuroa School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4561 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1349 Ahuroa Road, Warkworth |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 313, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4562 Coatesville School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4562 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 24 Mahoenui Valley Road, Albany |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 331, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4563 Dairy Flat School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4563 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1220 Dairy Flat Highway, Dairy Flat |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 329, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4564 Gulf Harbour School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4564 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 65 Alec Craig Way, Whangaparaoa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 325, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4565 Helensville School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4565 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 29 Rata Street, Helensville |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 327, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4566 Huapai District School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4566 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 40 Station Road, Huapai |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 333, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4567 Kaipara College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4567 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 36 Rautawhiri Road, Helensville |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 328, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4568 Kaipara Flats School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4568 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 12 School Road, Kaipara Flats |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 309, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4569 Kaukapakapa School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4569 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 979 Kaipara Coast Highway, Kaukapakapa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 319, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4570 Leigh School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4570 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 26 Hauraki Road, Leigh |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 305, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4571 Mahurangi College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4571 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2­30 Woodcocks Road, Warkworth |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 310, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4572 Matakana School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4572 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 952 Matakana Road, Matakana |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 307, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4573 Orewa North School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4573 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 280 Centreway Road, Orewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 317, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4574 Orewa Primary, Orewa College and Orewa Training Centre

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4574 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 80 Riverside Road, Orewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 316, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8), secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and educational purposes.

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4575 Orewa West Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4575 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 86 Maire Road, Orewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 336, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The area of vegetation shown as “Retain Bush in this Area” on the GHD Limited Drawing 57­1­17261­02­02 Revision A (dated 11/03) is to be retained.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4576 Pakiri School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4576 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 4 Bathgate Road, RD 2 Wellsford |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 302, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4577 Parakai School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4577 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 10 Fordyce Road, Helensville |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 326, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4578 Red Beach School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4578 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 20 Albert Hall Drive, Whangaparaoa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 318, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4579 Riverhead School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4579 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 19 School Road, State Highway 18, Riverhead |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 334, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4580 Rodney College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4580 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 287 & 287A Rodney Street, Wellsford |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 304, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4581 Silverdale School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4581 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2 Longmore Lane, Silverdale |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 337, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4582 Snells Beach Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4582 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 62 Dawson Road, Snells Beach |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 312, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4583 Whangaparaoa Campus

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4583 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 28 Bonita Avenue, Stanmore Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 323, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8), intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) and secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4584 Stanmore Bay School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4584 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 30 and 36 Waiora Road, Whangaparaoa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 322, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4585 Tapora School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4585 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1 Okahukura Road, Tapora |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 306, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4586 Tauhoa School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4586 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 15 Tauhoa Road RD 4 Warkworth |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 308, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4587 Taupaki School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4587 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14 Cottle Road, Taupaki |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 335, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4588 Tomarata School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4588 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 8 Pakiri Block Road, RD 4 Wellsford |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 301, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4589 Waimauku School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4589 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2 Muriwai Road, Waimauku |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 322, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4590 Wainui School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4590 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Eduction |
| Location | 494 Waitoki Road, Kaukapakapa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 315, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4591 Waioneke School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4591 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1981 South Head Road, Waioneke |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 314, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4592 Waitoki School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4592 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1119 Kahikatea Flat Road, Waitoki |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 320, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4593 Warkworth School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4593 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 34A & 35 Hill Street, Warkworth |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 311, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |

Lapse Date Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date)

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4594 Wellsford School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4594 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 47 School Road, Wellsford |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 303, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4595 Whangaparaoa School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4595 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 39 Ladies Mile, Whangaparaoa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 324, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4596 Woodhill School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4596 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1541 State Highway 16, Woodhill |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 330, Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section) 2011 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4597 Arahoe School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4597 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 11 Arahoe Road, New Lynn |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME1, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4598 Arohanui Special School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4598 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 82 Tirimoana Road,Te Atatu South |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME2, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0­13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4599 Birdwood School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4599 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 23 Karepo Crescent, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME3, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4600 Bruce McLaren Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4600 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 61 Bruce McLaren Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME4, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4601 Colwill School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4601 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 7A Kintara Drive, Royal Heights |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME5, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4602 Don Buck School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4602 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 124 Don Buck Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME6, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4603 Edmonton School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4603 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1­29 School Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME7, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4604 Flanshaw Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4604 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 51­61 Flanshaw Road, Te Atatu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME8, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4605 Freyberg Memorial School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4605 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 60 Roberts Road, Te Atatu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME9, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4606 Fruitvale Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4606 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 9 Croydon Road, New Lynn |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME10, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4607 Glen Eden Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4607 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 23 Kaurilands Road, Titirangi |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME11, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4608 Glen Eden School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4608 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 3 Glenview Road, Glen Eden |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME38, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4609 Glendene School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4609 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 60 Barrys Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME12, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4610 Green Bay Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4610 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 161 Godley Road, Green Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME14, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4611 Green Bay High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4611 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 131 Godley Road, Green Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME13, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4612 Henderson High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4612 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 19 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME15, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4613 Henderson Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4613 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 70 Lincoln Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME16, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4614 Henderson North School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4614 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14 Norval Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME17, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4615 Henderson School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4615 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 11A Montel Avenue, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME18, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4616 Henderson South School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4616 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 24 Garelja Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME39, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4617 Henderson Valley School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4617 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 389 Henderson Valley Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME19, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4618 Hobsonville School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4618 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 104A Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME20, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4619 Kaurilands School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4619 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 109 Atkinson Road, Titirangi |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME21, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4620 Kelston Boys' High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4620 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 78­86 Archibald Road, Kelston |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME22, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments

## 4621 Kelston Intermediate, St Leonards Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4621 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 12B Vanguard Road, Kelston |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME23, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4622 Kelston Primary School, Kelston Girls' College, Kelston Deaf Education Centre

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4622 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 3 Archibald Road, New Lynn |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME24, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8), secondary school (years 7 ­ 13), special school (years 0 ­

13) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4623 Konini School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4623 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 73 Withers Road, Glen Eden |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME25, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4624 Laingholm School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4624 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 54 Victory Road, Laingholm |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME26, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4625 Lincoln Heights School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4625 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 16 Keegan Drive, Massey |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME27, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4626 Marina View School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4626 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 97 Marina View Drive, Hobsonville |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME28, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4627 Massey High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4627 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 274 Don Buck Road, Massey |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME29, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4628 Massey Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4628 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 326 Don Buck Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME30, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4629 Matipo Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4629 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 63A Matipo Road, Te Atatu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME31, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4630 New Lynn School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4630 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1 Hutchinson Avenue, New Lynn |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME32, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4631 Oaklynn Special School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4631 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 20 Mayville Avenue, New Lynn |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME33, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4632 Oratia School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4632 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 552 West Coast Rd, Oratia |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME34, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4633 Piha School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4633 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | Garden Road, Piha |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME35, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4634 Pomaria Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4634 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 33A Pomaria Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME36, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Description**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4635 Hobsonville Point Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4635 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | Buckley Avenue, Hobsonville |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME61, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The designation shall lapse on the expiry of 15 years from the date on which it is included in the District Plan if it has not been given effect to before the end of that period.
2. The requiring authority shall, either directly or through the School Board of Trustees:
3. Monitor school related vehicle traffic in the vicinity of the school once a year for a period of 3 years following the opening of the school.
4. Resource, develop, review and action a Travel Plan which:
5. Sets the goals of the school with respect to sustainable travel modes and to mitigate real and potential adverse traffic effects;
6. Seeks to minimise the provision of on­site car parking;
7. Facilitates the integration of the school with the surrounding transport network (including issues of pedestrian and cyclist permeability into the site);
8. Is maintained and updated annually while the school is operating under this designation.

This Travel Plan shall be developed in consultation with Auckland Council and Auckland Transport or their successors and shall be reviewed at the time of submitting each Outline Plan of Works relating to increased capacity.

1. The proposed development shall be subject to the following conditions regarding traffic and parking:
   1. For the primary school parking shall be provided on a staged basis at a rate of three parking spaces per two classrooms plus two per three staff members, unless the Travel Plan developed under Condition 2(ii) identifies that a lower level of parking provision can meet the demands for off street parking.
   2. For the early childhood education centre car parking shall be provided on a staged basis at a rate of one per four child places per session.
   3. Disabled and loading parking provisions shall be provided in accordance with the specifications provided in

the Waitakere City Council ­ Code of Practice (or its equivalent document) and in accordance with the minimum requirements stipulated in the Auckland Regional Parking Strategy 2009.

iv. The design and layout of group car­parking areas and if required bus/vehicle passenger pick up and drop off areas shall be developed in consultation with [the appropriate Council officer].

1. All activities taking place at the school shall comply with the following noise levels measured at the most exposed location at or within the boundary of properties zoned for residential purposes:
   1. 7.00am­7.00pm Monday­Saturday = L10 50dBA
   2. 7.00pm­10.00pm Monday­Saturday 7.00am­10.00pm Sundays & Public Holidays = L10 45dBA
   3. 10.00pm­7.00pm Other times = L10 40dBA, LMax 70dBA

This provision shall not apply in respect of the noise generated from normal outdoor school activities between 0800hrs and 1800hrs (excluding Sundays and public holidays). Sound will be measured in accordance with the requirements of NZS 6801: 1991 ‘Acoustics ­Measurement of Sound’ and assessed in accordance with requirements of NZS 6802:1991‘Assessment of Environmental Sound’.

1. In the event of archaeological evidence being uncovered (e.g. shell, middens, hangi or ovens, pit depressions, defensive ditched, artifactual material or human bones) work is to cease in the vicinity of the discovery, and an Archaeologist, Historic Places Trust and Auckland Council are to be contacted so that appropriate action can be taken before any work can recommence there.
2. All buildings and structures shall be designed in recognition of the matters listed in Condition (12) and shall comply with the following development controls:

Site Coverage

* 1. Maximum building coverage: 35%;
  2. Maximum impermeable surface coverage: 40%;
  3. Maximum building height adjoining Hobsonville Point Road: 15.0 metres; and
  4. Maximum buildings adjoining Eastern Avenue and other local streets: 12.0 metres.

Height excludes goal posts associated with sporting activities; chimneys/flues, flag poles and aerials.

1. The Requiring Authority shall submit with the first Outline Plan of Works a detailed landscape plan in respect of the whole school site. This plan shall include the following details:
   1. Planting and landscape works along the Eastern Avenue boundary:
2. This shall comprise information regarding the location of planting, boundary treatments, the location of paths and vehicle crossings ­ and the approved plan must align with existing or proposed landscape treatment within or along Eastern Avenue; and
3. This is to be developed in consultation with [the appropriate Council officer];
   1. The location of existing and proposed buildings;
   2. The surrounding street context: show the adjacent streets, footpaths, the location of any pedestrian crossings, and bus stops;

d.. Contour information;

1. Framework tree planting (species, grades and locations), and the location and planting (planting plans) for any garden areas, hedges;
2. The articulation and identification of outdoor space, including outdoor play areas (both hard surfaces and grassed areas). Note: Outdoor space may be defined by a combination of buildings, trees, landform, fences/hedges or other feature;
3. Vehicle access and parking areas including cycle parks;
4. Entrances for cyclists and pedestrians; and
5. The location, style and height of fencing on exterior boundaries of the school which face roads or other public spaces.
6. A plan detailing how the historic heritage values of the former airforce runway will be recognised on the school site. The plan will be developed in consultation with the Historic Places Trust and Auckland Council or their successors and submitted with an Outline Plan of Work on the site.
7. The Requiring Authority shall submit with each subsequent Outline Plan of Works a landscape plan which demonstrates how the additions continue to contribute to the matters identified in conditions (7) and (8) above.
8. All subsequent Outline Plan of Works submitted by the Requiring Authority in respect of the school site shall be accompanied by a statement that records the extent to which the design reflects or departs from the detailed landscape plan approved in Condition (7) above.
9. Prior to the opening of the school, the Requiring Authority shall construct separate vehicle access points to the primary school and early childhood education centre. These vehicle access points are to be gained from Eastern Avenue, and a separate visitor/staff car park area and service/loading area may be gained off Road 14. The location and design specifications shall be developed in consultation with [the appropriate Council officer] prior to the submission of an Outline Plan of Works.
10. Each Outline Plan of Works for built form shall be accompanied with an urban design statement detailing how the design has been developed in response to the following design principles, where they are applicable:
11. The location of school buildings shall to the extent practicable contribute to the built form of any adjacent street with the placement of buildings with, and located as close as practicable, to adjacent street facing boundaries;
12. All buildings facing the street, open space, and on­site car parking areas shall interact with these spaces with openings such as doors and windows to provide passive surveillance;
13. The height of buildings at the intersection of Hobsonville Point Road and Eastern Avenue shall be maximised where possible, and shall be designed to address both street frontages;
14. Where fencing on road boundaries is required it shall be low height, permeable and recessive in colour and design; and
15. The school shall, to the extent practicable facilitate connectivity from the school site to the surrounding street and pedestrian networks.
16. Development of the site shall be undertaken in a way that recognises the principles of Low Impact Design stormwater management systems (as detailed in the relevant Integrated Catchment Management Plan) and

incorporates measures to mitigate the impact of impervious surfaces and earthworks, utilising soils and vegetation to trap pollutants and reduce stormwater runoff. Details of the proposed Low Impact Design measures shall be submitted to the Council with the first and any subsequent Outline Plan of Works for development.

1. A sustainable water supply system shall be implemented. This shall include installing water re­use tanks for non­potable supply and the use of water efficient fixtures to minimise the amount of reticulated water supply required.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4636 Summerland Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4636 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 62 Summerland Drive, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME59, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4637 Prospect School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4637 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 58 Rosier Road, Glen Eden |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME37, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4638 Rangeview Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4638 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 19 Ozich Avenue, Te Atatu South |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME40, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4639 Ranui Campus

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4639 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 92 Simpson Road, Ranui |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME60, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8), kura kaupapa Māori (years 0 ­ 8 ) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The designation shall lapse on the expiry of 10 years from the date on which it is included in the District Plan if it has not been given effect to before the end of that period.
2. The total student roll of the two schools and early childhood education centre shall not exceed 770 students.
3. All buildings and structures shall comply with the following development controls:
   1. The height of all buildings (excluding any goal posts associated with sporting activities) shall not exceed 8m except for assembly halls, recreational facilities, and cultural or performance facilities, which shall not exceed 10m.
4. The Requiring Authority, either directly or the School Board of Trustees, shall:
   1. Monitor school related traffic in the vicinity of the schools once a year for a period of 5 years following the opening of each school;
   2. Resource, develop, review and action a Travel Plan for the schools to set the standards and goals of the schools with respect to sustainable travel modes and to mitigate real and potential adverse traffic effects; and
   3. Limit the provision of on­site public car parking to a minimum. This condition will be achieved by working in partnership with Auckland Council and Auckland Transport to ensure the integration of the school with the surrounding transport network, including issues of pedestrian and cyclist permeability to the site.
5. All development shall be undertaken in accordance with the Geotechnical Report prepared by Babbage Consultants Ltd titled “Ranui School for Ministry of Education Geo­ Environmental Assessment Report”, ref: 43329, dated November 2007, and the review of this report prepared by GHD Limited titled “Geotechnical Peer Review, Notice of Requirement for the Ministry of Education, New Schools at Ranui, Waitakere City”, dated

4 March 2008.

1. The Requiring Authority shall provide written confirmation from a Chartered Professional Engineer (with experience in geotechnics, and familiarity with the report and report review detailed in Condition 11 above) that the recommendations contained within the report and report review detailed in Condition 11 have been fully satisfied.
2. Development of the site shall adhere to a Low Impact Design stormwater management system that minimises impervious surfaces and earthworks, utilise soils and vegetation to trap pollutants and reduce stormwater runoff.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4640 Ranui School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4640 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1/16A Ranui Station Road, Ranui |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME41, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4641 Royal Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4641 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 112 Royal Road, Massey |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME42, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4642 Rutherford College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4642 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 18 Kotuku Street, Te Atatu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME43, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4643 Rutherford School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4643 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 7 Toru Street, Te Atatu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME44, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4644 Hobsonville Point Secondary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4644 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | Boundary Road, Hobsonville |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME62, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool)

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The designation shall lapse on the expiry of 15 years from the date on which it is included in the District Plan if it has not been given effect to before the end of that period.
2. All activities taking place at the school shall comply with the following noise levels measured at the most exposed location at or within the boundary of properties zoned for residential purposes:
   1. 7.00am­7.00pm Monday­Saturday = L10 50dBA;
   2. 7.00pm­10.00pm Monday­Saturday 7.00am­10.00pm Sundays & Public Holidays = L10 45dBA; and
   3. 10.00pm­7.00pm Other times = L10 40dBA, LMax 70dBA.

This provision shall not apply in respect of the noise generated from outdoor school activities between 0800hrs and 1800hrs (excluding Sundays and public holidays). Sound measured in accordance with the requirements of NZS 6801:1991 ‘Acoustics ­ Measurement of Sound’ and assessed in accordance with the requirements of ‘NZS 6802:1991 ‘Assessment of Environmental Sound’.

1. All buildings and structures shall be designed in recognition of the matters listed in Condition (4) (below) and shall comply with the following development controls:
   1. The principal facades of secondary school classrooms, administrative buildings and recreational facilities

(e.g. halls, gymnasiums etc) shall have frontage to Hobsonville Point Road.

* 1. The maximum height of all buildings (excluding goal posts associated with sporting activities, chimneys/flues, aerials, flagpoles and any other such plant) fronting Hobsonville Point Road or Squadron Drive shall not exceed 15.0 metres in height.
  2. The maximum height of all buildings (excluding goal posts associated with sporting activities, chimneys/flues, aerials, flagpoles and any other such plant) with primary frontage to Western Avenue or Buckley Avenue shall not exceed 12.0 metres in height.
  3. No buildings shall be constructed above or within 5.0 metres of the location of any future bulk public stormwater lines which traverse the site and connect to the Council stormwater pond to the north of the site. The 1 in 100 year overland flow path from the upstream catchment should be conveyed through the site within a constructed Overland Flow Path (OLFP) in this “no­build” zone.
  4. The early childhood education centres shall have frontage to Western Avenue.
  5. All buildings and structures shall comply with the following site coverage controls:

1. Maximum building coverage: 35%; and
2. Maximum impermeable surface coverage: 40%.
3. Each Outline Plan of Works for built form shall be accompanied with an urban design statement detailing how the design has been developed in response to the following design principles, where they are applicable:
   1. The location of school buildings, including the early childhood education centres, shall to the extent practicable contribute to the built form of any adjacent street with the placement of buildings aligned with, and located as close as practicable to adjacent street facing boundaries;
   2. All buildings facing the street, open space/reserves, and on­site car parking areas shall interact with these spaces with openings such as doors and windows to provide passive surveillance;
   3. Multi­storey buildings are the envisaged built form outcome as viewed from the street and sought for the Hobsonville Point Road and Squadron Drive frontages;
   4. The height of buildings at the intersections of Hobsonville Point Road and either Squadron Drive or Western Avenue shall be maximised where possible, and the buildings shall be designed to address both street frontages;
   5. Ensure that future school building development, including the early childhood education centres, shall provide a positive interface to the proposed adjoining residential land located at the corner of Western Avenue and Buckley Avenue;
   6. Where fencing on road boundaries is required it shall be low height, permeable and recessive in colour and design; and
   7. The school shall to the extent practicable, facilitate connectivity from the school site to the surrounding street and pedestrian networks. Pedestrian and cyclist access points to the school are encouraged to be provided from all street boundaries.
4. The Requiring Authority shall submit with the first Outline Plan of Works a school Design Concept Plan detailing staging and built form information including the following:
   1. Detail on where taller height buildings will be located; and
   2. A summary of the manner in which it is anticipated that the school development will change over time as it accommodates intensifying use.
5. The proposed development be subject to the following conditions regarding vehicle access:
   1. Prior to the opening of the school, Western Avenue shall be formed, constructed and vested in Auckland Council;
   2. Prior to the opening of the school, the Requiring Authority shall construct separate vehicle access points to the secondary school and early childhood education centres. These vehicle access points are to be gained from either Buckley Avenue or Western Avenue. The location and design specifications shall be developed in consultation with [the appropriate Council officer] prior to the submission of the first Outline Plan of Works;
   3. Any proposals for a drop off facility or bus parking within the site and fronting Hobsonville Point Road shall be subject to the following:
6. A revised Integrated Transportation Assessment. This assessment shall be undertaken in consultation with Council’s Transport Assets, Transport Strategy, Urban Design and Parks Planning Teams and be subsequently submitted with the first Outline Plan of Works; and
7. The design of any bus drop off or parking facility shall be consistent with the design matters identified in Condition (4)(i) and (4)(ii) above.
8. The proposed development be subject to the following conditions regarding traffic and car parking:
   1. On­site car parking spaces shall be provided on a staged basis as follows:
9. Staff car parking shall be provided at a rate of two spaces per three staff members;
10. Student car parking shall be provided up to a rate of one space per ten pupils over 16 years of age; and
11. For the early childhood education centres car parking spaces shall be provided at a rate of one per four child places in a day;
    1. The above rates are to be reduced and on­site car parking minimised where the Approved Travel Plan prepared under Condition (8) below, identifies that there is a lesser demand;
    2. Disabled and loading parking provisions shall be provided in accordance with the Waitakere City Council Code of Practice (or its equivalent document) and the Auckland Regional Parking Strategy; and
    3. The design and layout of group car parking areas shall be developed in consultation with [the appropriate Council officer].
12. The Requiring Authority shall, directly or through the School Board of Trustees:
    1. Monitor school related traffic in the vicinity of the school once a year for a period of 3 years following the opening of the school.
    2. Resource, develop, review and action a Travel Plan which:
13. Sets the goals of the school with respect to sustainable travel modes and the mitigating real and potential adverse traffic effects;
14. Seeks to limit the provision for on­site car parking to a minimum;
15. Facilitates the integration of the school with the surrounding transport network (including issues of pedestrian and cyclist permeability to the site); and
16. Is maintained and regularly updated while the school is operating under this designation.

This Plan shall be developed in consultation with Auckland Council and Auckland Transport and shall be reviewed at the time of submitting each Outline Plan of Works relating to increased capacity.

1. In the event of archaeological evidence being uncovered (e.g. shell, middens, hangi or ovens, pit depressions, defensive ditches, artifactual material or human bones) work is to cease in the vicinity of the discovery, and an Archaeologist, Historic Places Trust and the Auckland Council are to be contacted so that the appropriate action can be taken before any work may recommence there.
2. A plan detailing how the historic heritage values of the former airforce runway will be recognised on the school site. The plan will be developed in consultation with the Historic Places Trust and Auckland Council and shall be submitted with the first Outline Plan for work on the site.
3. The Requiring Authority shall submit with the first Outline Plan of Works application a Landscape Concept Plan. This plan shall be developed in consultation with [the appropriate Council officer] and must include the

following:

1. The location of existing and proposed buildings within the site;
2. The surrounding street context ­ the adjacent streets footpaths, the location of any pedestrian crossings, and bus stops. Any landscape works proposed in the landscape plan must complement and be well integrated within the street context;
3. Contour information;
4. Framework tree planting (species, grades and locations), and the location and planting (planting plans) for any garden areas, hedges ­ the species and layout must complement and be well integrated with the landscape works (existing and proposed)

for the surrounding streetscapes;

1. The articulation and identification of outdoor space ­ show outdoor play areas (both hard surfaces and grassed areas);

Note: Outdoor space may be defined by a combination of buildings, trees, landform, fences/hedges or other features;

1. Vehicle access and parking areas including cycle parks;
2. Entrances for cyclists and pedestrians; and
3. The location, style and height of fencing on exterior boundaries of the school which face roads or other public spaces.
4. To ensure that the proposed secondary school and early childhood education centres appropriately interface with the adjoining stormwater wetland, a detailed landscape plan shall be prepared and implemented by the Requiring Authority in relation to this interface. The landscape plan shall be prepared by the Requiring Authority in consultation with [the appropriate Council officer] for final review and comment prior to the submission of the first Outline Plan of Works.
5. The Requiring Authority shall with each Outline Plan of Works for school development:
6. Provide a landscape plan(s) which demonstrates how the development and/or additions continue to contribute to the matters identified in Conditions (10, (11) and (12) above; and
7. Implement the approved landscape plan(s) provided in response to Condition 13(i) as it relates to each Outline Plan of Works within the site.
8. Development of the site shall be undertaken in a way that recognises the principles of Low Impact Design stormwater management systems (as detailed in the relevant Integrated Catchment Management Plan) and incorporates measures to mitigate the impact of impervious surfaces and earthworks, utilising soils and vegetation to trap pollutants and reduce stormwater runoff. Details of the proposed Low Impact Design measures shall be submitted to the Council with the first and any subsequent Outline Plan of Works for development.
9. A sustainable water supply system shall be implemented in any buildings on the site. This shall include installing water re­use tanks for non­potable supply and the use of water efficient fixtures to minimise the amount of reticulated water supply required.
10. The Requiring Authority shall provide details of the location of buildings in relation to the location of public wastewater drainage to enable Council to establish any requirements necessary to ensure the ongoing integrity of the wastewater lines and ensure that any access for maintenance is protected. This information shall be submitted with the first Outline Plan of Works.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4645 Secondary School Site

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4645 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 73­89 Moire Road, Massey |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME45, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Five years from being included in the operative Unitary Plan unless given effect to prior |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4646 Westbridge Residential School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4646 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 488E Don Buck Road, Massey |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME46, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments

## 4647 Sunnyvale School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4647 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 34 Ribblesdale Road, Henderson |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME47, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4648 Swanson School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4648 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 703 Swanson Road, Swanson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME48, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4649 Te Atatu Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4649 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 8 Harbour View Road, Te Atatu North |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME50, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4650 Peninsula Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4650 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 22 Waipani Road, Te Atatu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME49, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4651 Tirimoana School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4651 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 34 Kokiri Street, Te Atatu South |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME51, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4652 Titirangi School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4652 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Purpose of Designation | Educational Purposes ­ Primary School (years 0 ­ 8) |
| Location | 1­7 Kohu Road, Titirangi |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME52, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4653 Waitakere College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4653 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 42­60 Rathgar Road, Henderson |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME53, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4654 Waitakere School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4654 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 10 Bethells Road, Waitakere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME54, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4655 West Harbour School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4655 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 74 Oreil Avenue, Massey |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME55, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4656 Western Heights School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4656 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 124 Sturges Road, Henderson |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME56, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4657 Whenuapai School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4657 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14 Airport Road, Whenuapai |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME57, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4658 Woodlands Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4658 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 202 Woodlands Park Road, Woodlands |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation ME58, Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) 2003 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4559 Torbay Kindergarten

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4659 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 141 Deep Ceek Road, Torbay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation (no number), Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Sectio |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ pre­school facility.

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. That the scope and extent of the designation is generally in accordance with the Notice of Requirement dated 10 August 2012.
2. That the hours of operation of the Kindergarten be restricted to 7.30am to 5.30pm.
3. That any future development that involves an increase in the scale of the Kindergarten (from its current 40 children limit), shall be subject to an alteration to the designation.
4. Before any future works are undertaken an Outline Plan(s) shall be submitted in accordance with Section 176A of the Resource Management Act 1991 to the Auckland Council ­ Northern Resource Consenting and Compliance (Takapuna Service Centre) unless the works are permitted under the provisions of the Auckland Council District Plan (North Shore Section) 2002, or an appropriate waiver is granted by the Council under Section 176A 2(C).

### Advice Note

1. Designation 192 is to be used for educational purposes for a pre­school facility. The activities include teaching, administration, sports, cultural and community facilities. Any additional activities are outside the scope of Designation 192 and will require an alteration to the designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## Central

## Designation Schedule ­ Minister of Education (2/3)

**Central**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Number** | **Purpose** | **Location** |
| 4700 | Educational purposes | 74 Epsom Avenue, Epsom |
| 4701 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 14­16 Howe Street, Freemans Bay |
| 4702 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include residential accommodation for students | 55­85 Mountain Road, Epsom |
| 4703 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 74 Epsom Avenue, Epsom |
| 4704 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 47­61 Victor Street, Avondale |
| 4705 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1910­1940 Great North Road, Avondale |
| 4706 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 15 Bailey Road, Mount Wellington |
| 4707 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 19­21 Brixton Road, Balmoral |
| 4708 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 2­12 Clifton Road, Herne Bay |
| 4709 | Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) | 95­97 Bolton Street, Blockhouse Bay |
| 4710 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 584 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay |
| 4711 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 2A Chaucer Place, Blockhouse Bay |
| 4712 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 41 Kinsale Avenue, Glendowie |
| 4713 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 193 Green Lane West, Greenlane |
| 4714 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 14 Quest Terrace, Three Kings |
| 4715 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 419 Sandringham Road, Sandringham |
| 4716 | Educational purposes | 10 Beatty Street, Otahuhu |
| 4717 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 12 Kalmia Street, Ellerslie |
| 4718 | Educational Purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include residential accommodation for students | 14 Silver Road, Epsom |
| 4719 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 41 The Drive, Epsom |
| 4720 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 27 Fairburn Road, Otahuhu |
| 4721 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 95 Wellington Street, Freemans Bay |
| 4722 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 4­8 Seaview Terrace, Mount Albert |
| 4723 | Educational purposes ­ kura kaupapa Māori (years 0 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 26A Farringdon Street, Glen Innes |
| 4724 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 38­42 East View Road, Glen Innes |
| 4725 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 172 West Tamaki Road, Glendowie |
| 4726 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 340 Blockhouse Bay Road, Avondale |
| 4727 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 103 Leybourne Circle, Glen Innes |
| 4728 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 19­21 Crossfield Road, Glendowie |
| 4729 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 217 Riddell Road, Glendowie |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4730 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 44 Surrey Cresent, Grey Lynn |
| 4731 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 106 Halsey Drive, Mount Roskill |
| 4732 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 670 Richardson Road, Mount Roskill |
| 4733 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 18­38 Belfast Street, Hillsborough |
| 4734 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 74 Epsom Avenue, Epsome |
| 4735 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 112 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama |
| 4736 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 26 Onslow Road, Kingsland |
| 4737 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 100 Boundary Road, Avondale |
| 4738 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 74 Symonds Street, Onehunga |
| 4739 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 39 Marshall Laing Avenue, Mount Roskill |
| 4740 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 43 Ellerton Road, Mount Eden |
| 4741 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 504 Richardson Road, Mount Roskill |
| 4742 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 68 Waiatarua Road, Remuera |
| 4743 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include residential accommodation for students | 30­40 Alberton Avenue, Mount Albert |
| 4744 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 6 Sainsbury Road, Mount Albert |
| 4745 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 73 Valley Road, Mount Eden |
| 4746 | Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13) | 30­32 Albion Road, Otahuhu |
| 4747 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 37­65 Frost Road, Mount Roskill |
| 4748 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 81 Tihi Street, Stonefields |
| 4749 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 185 New Windsor Road, New Windsor |
| 4750 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 7­11 Gillies Avenue, Epsom |
| 4751 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 15­19 Monmouth Street, Grey Lynn |
| 4752 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 24 Plensant Street, Onehunga |
| 4753 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 122 Arthur Street, Onehunga |
| 4754 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 1 Grace Street, Orakei |
| 4755 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 21 Rangipawa Road, Onehunga |
| 4756 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 74 Mangere Road, Otahuhu |
| 4757 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 22­24 Luke Street, Otahuhu |
| 4758 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 41 Station Road, Otahuhu |
| 4759 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 113 Richardson Road, Owairaka |
| 4760 | Educational purposes | 272A Jervois Road, Herne Bay |
| 4761 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 139 Panama Road, Mount Wellington |
| 4762 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 76 Kings Road, Panmure |
| 4763 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 87 Mount Wellington Highway, Mount Wellington |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4764 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 48­82 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell |
| 4765 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 2 Moray Place, Point Chevalier |
| 4766 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 421­455A Great South Road, Penrose |
| 4767 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 50 Clarence Street, Ponsonby |
| 4768 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 50 Curran Street, herne Bay |
| 4769 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 7­31 Te Ra Road, Point Chevalier |
| 4770 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 130 Point England Road, Point England |
| 4771 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 64­72 St Vincent Avenue, Remuera |
| 4772 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 25­33 Dromorne Road, Remuera |
| 4773 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 113­127 Richmond Road, Ponsonby |
| 4774 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 217 Rosebank Road, Avondale |
| 4775 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 663 Manukau Road, Royal Oak |
| 4776 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 10A Taratoa Street, Point England |
| 4777 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 16 Nguruhoe Street, Mount Eden |
| 4778 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 203­245 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama |
| 4780 | Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13) | 48 Smallfield Avenue, Three Kings |
| 4781 | Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13) | 32­44 Luke Street, Otahuhu |
| 4782 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 126­160 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers |
| 4783 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 236­264 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama |
| 4784 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 2B Harris Road, Mount Wellington |
| 4785 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 3 Longford Street, Mount Wellington |
| 4786 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 109­115 Taniwha Street, Glen Innes |
| 4787 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and special school (years 0 ­13) | 80A Tripoli Road, Panmure |
| 4788 | Educational purposes ­ kura kaupapa Māori (years 0 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 104­142 Haverstock Road, Sandringham |
| 4789 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 219 Mount Smart Road, Onehunga |
| 4790 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 944 Mount Eden Road, Three Kings |
| 4791 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 282 Victoria Avenue, Remuera |
| 4792 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 650 Richardson Road, Mount Roskill |
| 4793 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 381 Hillsborough Road, Mount Roskill |
| 4794 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 19 Oakley Avenue, Waterview |
| 4795 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 766­778 Sandringham Road Extension, Mount Roskill |
| 4796 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 24­28 Potter Avenue, Owairaka |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4797 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 100­102 Motions Road, Westmere |
| 4798 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 81 Garnet Road, Westmere |

## 4700 Auckland College of Education

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4700 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 74 Epsom Avenue, Epsom |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E08­21, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes.

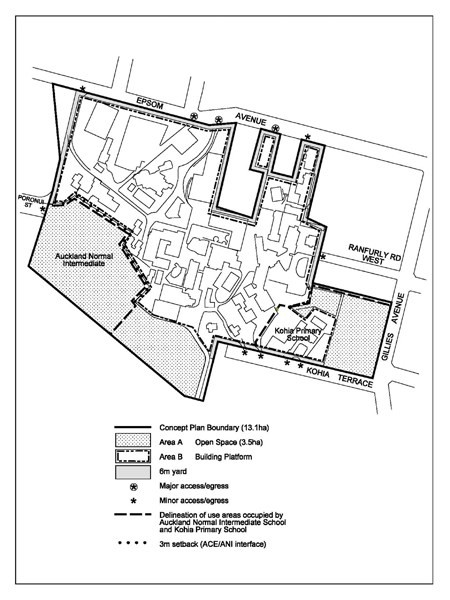
# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

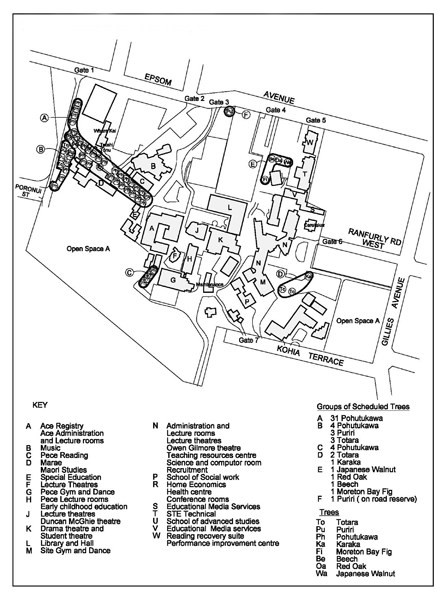
1. That there be no building development on the site within the area identified as open space, Area A on Concept Plan Diagram. The area identified on Concept Plan Diagram as open space shall be retained as such provided that permitted activities within the open space area include informal recreation, organised recreation, sports and playing fields.

# Attachments

### Concept Plan Diagram



**Location of Scheduled Trees**



**4701 Auckland Girls' Grammar School**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4701 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14­16 Howe Street, Freemans Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C07­13, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4702 Auckland Grammar

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4702 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 55­85 Mountain Road, Epsom |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D08­26, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include residential accommodation for students

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The columnar basalt feature in the old quarry face which is scheduled in the District Plan shall not be excavated, physically investigated, damaged, or altered other than in accordance with an Outline Plan of Works submitted and processed in terms of Section 176A of the Resource Management Act 1991.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4703 Auckland Normal Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4703 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 74 Epsom Avenue, Epsom |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E08­36, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4704 Avondale College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4704 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 47­61 Victor Steet, Avondale |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E03­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. If the dwelling existing on the Lot 1 DP 159809 in January 2004 is removed, a landscaping strip with a minimum width of 2m shall be established along the length of eastern boundary of this site. If condition 5 above has already been given effect to an additional 1m of landscaping shall be established along the length of the eastern boundary.
2. If the dwelling existing on the Lot 8 DP 50025 in January 2004 is removed, a landscaping strip with a minimum width of 2m shall be established along the length of the north western boundary of this site.
3. A 3m front yard is required on each of the above sites. If any of the dwellings existing on these sites in January 2004 are removed a minimum of 50% of the front yard of the relevant site(s) shall be landscaped and maintained in such a manner as to create and preserve a good standard of visual amenity.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4705 Avondale Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4705 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1910­1940 Great North Road, Avondale |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F03­09, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4706 Bailey Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4706 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 15 Bailey Road, Mt Wellington |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G13­10, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4707 Balmoral School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4707 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 19­21 Brixton Road, Balmoral |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E07­12, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4708 Bayfield School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4708 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2­12 Clifton Road, Herne Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation B06­05, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4709 Blockhouse Bay Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4709 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 95­97 Bolton Street, Blockhouse Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G03­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4710 Blockhouse Bay School

Designation Number 4710

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 584 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation H04­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4711 Chaucer School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4711 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2A Chaucer Place, Blockhouse Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G03­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4712 Churchill Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4712 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 41 Kinsale Avenue, Glendowie |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation B16­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4713 Cornwall Park District School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4713 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 193 Green Lane West, Greenlane |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E10­13, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4714 Dominion Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4714 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14 Quest Terrace, Three Kings |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F07­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4715 Edendale School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4715 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 419 Sandringham Road Sandringham |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E06­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4716 Education Department Activity Centre

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4716 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 10 Beatty Street, Otahuhu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation J14­11, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes.

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4717 Ellerslie School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4717 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 12 Kalmia Street, Ellerslie |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F11­16, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4718 Epsom Girls' Grammar School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4718 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14 Silver Road, Epsom |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D09­21, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational Purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include residential accommodation for students.

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4719 Epsom Normal School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4719 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 41 The Drive, Epsom |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E09­29, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4720 Fairburn School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4720 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 27 Fairburn Road, Otahuhu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation J14­17, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4721 Freemans Bay School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4721 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Location | 95 Wellington Street, Freemans Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation B07­19, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4722 Gladstone School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4722 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 4­8 Seaview Terrace, Mt Albert |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D04­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. No buildings shall be constructed on the school property within 10m of the school's northern boundary unless this is provided for by means of a subsequent designation or an alteration under section 181 of the Act.
2. No new or additional building shall project beyond a building envelope contained by a 35° recession plane from points 2m above the common side boundary of 152 Carrington Road (Lot 1, DP140099) and 150 Carrington Road (Gladstone Primary School) unless:
   1. This is provided for by means of a subsequent designation or alteration under section 181 of the Act; or
   2. Written consent is obtained from the owners and occupiers of 2/152 Carrington Road.
3. No additional buildings shall be constructed on school property within 8m of the northern side boundary of 152 Carrington Road (Lot 1, DP140099) unless:
   1. This is provided for by means of a subsequent designation or alteration under section 181 of the Act; or
   2. Written consent is obtained from the owners and occupiers of 2/152 Carrington Road
4. The entry to the carpark at 150 Carrington Road (former Pt Lot 23 Allot 34) shall be chained or otherwise secured against unauthorised access between the hours of 10.00pm and 7.00am Monday to Friday and during weekends and public holidays.
5. No security lights shall be positioned along the southern wall of the classroom block at 150 Carrington Road (former Pt Lot 23 Allot 34) or be located in such a manner that there is direct illumination into 152 Carrington Road.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4723 TKKM o Pūau te Moananui­ā­Kiwa

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4723 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 26A Farringdon Street, Glen Innes |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D15­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ kura kaupapa Māori (years 0 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

### Outline Plan of Works ­ Transport

Any Outline Plan of Works or consents for new classrooms for the Composite School or new buildings for the operation of the Kohanga Reo shall be accompanied by a report produced by a suitably qualified traffic engineer and/or transportation planner that gives consideration to the following matters:

* 1. The effects on the surrounding road network arising from parking usage at the school, the pick­up and drop off of students, and the ability to cater for this on site, including addressing any real or potential road safety implications; and
  2. Pedestrian accessibility to the site and the need for any infrastructure to ensure safe crossing points are provided for.

### Travel Plan

A School Travel Plan shall be undertaken by the Requiring Authority, either directly or through the School Board of Trustees, and any future actions / improvements to the roads identified would need to be discussed in consultation with Auckland Transport Community Transport group, prior to submission of any Outline Plan of Works or consents for new classrooms for the school.

1. The Travel Plan shall identify current travel patterns, and set standards and goals to mitigate real and potential adverse traffic effects. This is envisaged to be a live document that addresses traffic­related concerns from school activities on an on­going basis and monitored by bi­annual surveys undertaken by the school and results provided to Auckland Transport Community Transport group.
2. Surveyed results shall be to the Auckland Transport Community Transport School Travel Planning format and be submitted bi­annually to the Community Transport Manager.

### Parking

* 1. Carparking shall be provided at the rate of two carparks per classroom, except where the Council accepts, on the basis of a specifically commissioned parking study by an appropriately qualified engineer and/or transportation planner, that a different level is appropriate.
  2. Cycle parking spaces shall be provided at a minimum of one space per ten Composite School students and staff. Visitor cycle parking spaces shall be provided at a minimum of 1 space plus 1 per 400 students and staff at the school. This condition shall apply when new composite school classrooms are constructed.
  3. In addition to the car parking requirements for the Composite School (outlined in Condition 6(i)), the Kohanga Reo shall be provided with a minimum of one car park on the site for every member of staff in attendance, plus one car park for every 10 children or people the facility is designed to accommodate, except where the Council accepts that a different level is appropriate, on the basis of a specifically commissioned parking study by an appropriately qualified engineer and/or transportation planner.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4724 Glen Innes School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4724 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 38­42 Eastview Road, Glen Innes |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D15­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4725 Glen Taylor School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4725 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 172 West Tamaki Road, Glendowie |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D15­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |

Lapse Date Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date)

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4726 Glenavon School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4726 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 340 Blockhouse Bay Road, Avondale |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G04­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4727 Glenbrae Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4727 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 103 Leybourne Circle, Glen Innes |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D16­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4728 Glendowie College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4728 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 19­21 Crossfield Road, Glendowie |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C15­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4729 Glendowie School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4729 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 217 Riddell Road, Glendowie |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C16­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4730 Grey Lynn School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4730 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 44 Surrey Crescent, Grey Lynn |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C06­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4731 Halsey Drive School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4731 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 106 Halsey Drive, Mt Roskill |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation H05­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4732 Hay Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4732 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 670 Richardson Road, Mt Roskill |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation H07­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4733 Hillsborough School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4733 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 18­38 Belfast Street, Hillsborough |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation H08­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4734 Kohia Terrace School

Designation Number 4734

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 74 Epsom Avenue, Epsom |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E09­51, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4735 Kohimarama School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4735 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 112 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C13­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4736 Kowhai Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4736 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 112 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D07­11, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4737 Lynfield College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4737 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 100 Boundary Road, Avondale |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G05­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4738 Royal Oak Intermediate School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4738 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 74 Symonds Street, Onehunga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G09­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4739 Marshall Laing School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4739 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 39 Marshall Laing Avenue, Mt Roskill |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G05­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4740 Maungawhau School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4740 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 43 Ellerton Road, Mt Eden |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E07­13, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4741 May Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4741 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 504 Richardson Road, Mt Roskill |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G06­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4742 Meadowbank School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4742 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 68 Waiatarua Road, Remuera |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D12­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4743 Mt Albert Grammar School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4743 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 30­40 Alberton Avenue, Mt Albert |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E05­24, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include residential accommodation for students.

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments

## 4744 Mt Albert School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4744 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 6 Sainsbury Road, Mt Albert |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D06­06, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4745 Mt Eden Normal School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4745 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 73 Valley Road, Mount Eden |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D08­27, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4746 Mt Richmond School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4746 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 30­32 Albion Road, Otahuhu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation I14­17, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4747 Mt Roskill Primary, Intermediate and Grammar School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4747 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 37­65 Frost Road, Mt Roskill |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G07­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4748 Stonefields School and ECE

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4748 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 81 Tihi St, Stonefields |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E14­09, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

* + 1. The proposed development be subject to the following conditions regarding traffic and parking:
       1. Parking shall be provided on a staged basis at a rate of two parking spaces per classroom for the primary school, and one per staff member and one per ten children for the early childhood centre, to a maximum of 58 in total for all activities on the site. This shall also include any short term parking spaces for pick up and drop off. The maximum of 58 spaces may be reduced to 55 spaces only if public transport (bus) services have been provided to the Stonefields development area, in general accordance with the proposals illustrated in the Integrated Traffic Assessment v3,

dated November 2008 prepared by SKM Consultants.

* + - 1. The Requiring Authority, either directly or through the School Board of Trustees, shall develop a Travel Plan which provides specifically for measures to reduce vehicle dependence, including measures for walking school buses, car pooling, the encouragement of the use of public transport, where possible the development and use of remote pick up/drop off points, and the encouragement of walking, cycling and the use of public transport. This Plan shall be developed in consultation with relevant staff at Auckland Council, and submitted as part of the

Outline Plan of Works for any development stage increasing the number of people on the site. The Travel Plan shall be maintained and regularly updated while the school is operating under this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4749 New Windsor School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4749 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 185 New Windsor Road, New Windsor |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F04­12, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4750 Newmarket School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4750 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 7­11 Gillies Avenue, Epsom |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D09­20, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4751 Newton Central School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4751 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 15­19 Monmouth Street, Grey Lynn |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C07­15, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4752 Onehunga High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4752 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 24 Pleasant Street, Onehunga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G08­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4753 Onehunga Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4753 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 122 Arthur Street, Onehunga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation H10­30, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4754 Orakei School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4754 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1 Grace Street, Orakei |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C12­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4755 Oranga School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4755 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 21 Rangipawa Road, Onehunga |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G11­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4756 Otahuhu College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4756 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 74 Mangere Road, Otahuhu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation J13­07, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

* + - * 1. The Robertson Hill scoria cone feature which is scheduled in the District Plan shall not be excavated, physically investigated, damaged, or altered other than in accordance with an Outline Plan of Works submitted and processed in terms of Section 176A of the Resource Management Act 1991.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4757 Otahuhu Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4757 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 22­24 Luke Street, Otahuhu |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation I14­16, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4758 Otahuhu School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4758 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 41 Station Road, Otahuhu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation I13­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4759 Owairaka District School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4759 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 113 Richardson Road, Owairaka |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F05­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |

Lapse Date Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date)

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4760 Pacific Island Education Resource Centre

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4760 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 272A Jervois Road, Herne Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation B06­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes.

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4761 Panama Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4761 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 139 Panama Road, Mt Wellington |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation H14­10, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4762 Panmure Bridge School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4762 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 76 Kings Road, Panmure |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F15­37, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4763 Panmure District School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4763 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 87 Mount Wellington Highway, Mount Wellington |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F14­13, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4764 Parnell School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4764 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 48­82 St Stephens Avenue, Parnell |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C10­17, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4765 Pasadena Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4765 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2 Moray Place, Pt Chevalier |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C05­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4766 One Tree Hill College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4766 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 421­455A Great South Road, Penrose |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F11­17, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4767 Ponsonby Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4767 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 50 Clarence St, Ponsonby |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation B07­49, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4768 Ponsonby Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4768 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 50 Curran Street, Herne Bay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation B06­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4769 Pt Chevalier School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4769 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 7­31 Te Ra Road, Point Chevalier |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C04­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4770 Pt England School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4770 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 130 Point England Road, Point England |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E15­08, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4771 Remuera Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4771 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 64­72 St Vincent Avenue, Remuera |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E11­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4772 Remuera School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4772 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 25­33 Dromorne Road, Remuera |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E10­12, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |

Lapse Date Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date)

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4773 Richmond Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4773 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 113­127 Richmond Road, Ponsonby |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C07­12, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4774 Rosebank School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4774 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 217 Rosebank Road, Avondale |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E03­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4775 Royal Oak School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4775 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 663 Manukau Road, Royal Oak |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G09­31, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4776 Ruapotaka School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4776 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 10A Taratoa Street, Point England |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E15­07, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4777 Eden Campus Teen Parent Unit

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4777 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 16 Ngauruhoe Street, Mount Eden |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E08­22, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The teen parent unit and ancillary childcare facility shall be limited at any one time to being occupied by the following number of people (total of 71 persons/children):
   1. Students 30;
   2. Children (0­5yrs) 32;
   3. Adult childcare supervisors 6; and
   4. Teachers 3.
2. The childcare facility shall only operate in conjunction with the teen parenting unit.
3. A total of seven on­site car parks shall be provided for the teen parenting unit and ancillary childcare facility. For any other secondary school activity undertaken on the site, carparking shall be provided at a rate of two car parks per classroom additional to the car parks required for the teen parenting unit and ancillary childcare facility. The exception to this is where the Council accepts, on the basis of a specifically commissioned parking study by an appropriately qualified engineer, that a lesser level is appropriate.
4. At no time on site shall the school roll exceed a maximum of 110 pupils (being students and/or children 0­5 years).

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4778 Selwyn College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4778 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Location | 203­245 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C13­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4780 Sunnydene Special School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4780 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 48 Smallfield Avenue, Three Kings |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F07­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4781 Luke Street Special School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4781 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 32­44 Luke Street, Otahuhu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation I14­40, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |

Lapse Date 5 years from being operative in the Unitary Plan unless given effect to prior

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The height of all buildings (excluding any goal posts associated with sporting activities) shall not exceed 10m except for assembly halls, recreational facilities, and cultural or performance facilities.
2. No part of any building shall project above a 45° recession plane measured from any point 2 metres above the ground level along any boundary of the site.
3. The minimum building setbacks to be met are as follows: from the Luke Street boundary ­ 3m; the western and rear boundaries ­ 8m; eastern boundary ­ refer condition 8 below.
4. A fence shall be erected at the cost of the Requiring Authority along the full length of the common boundary between 32­44 Luke St and 50 Luke St. From the Luke St boundary, no new fence shall be erected for the first 1.8m. From a distance of 1.8m from Luke St to 137m from Luke St a solid (minimum 200mm thick) fence shall be constructed along the boundary. The fence shall be a minimum of 3m high (above existing ground or finished ground level). Where existing buildings are on or very near the boundary from 1.8m to­ 137m from Luke St the fence may be integrated and aligned into those buildings. Beyond 137m from Luke St to the northern boundary a new Hurricane wire fence with 3 barbed wires atop shall be constructed to a minimum height of 2m (above existing or finished ground level). The fence shall be erected prior to the occupation and use of the site as a school.
5. Noise from all activities on the site shall be subject to the following standards:
   1. The noise level from any activities within the site, except where otherwise specified below at (iv), measured at or within the boundary of any adjacent site (not held in common ownership) zoned Business 4 shall not exceed: i. 7.00am ­ 10.00pm 60 dBA L10; and

ii. 10.00pm ­ 7.00am 60 dBA L10

* 1. The noise level from activities within the site, except where otherwise specified below at (iv), shall not exceed the following limits when measured at or within the boundary of any residential zoned site:

1. Monday to Saturday 7.00am ­ 10.00pm 55dBA L10; and
2. Sunday & Public Holidays 9.00am ­ 6.00pm 55dBAL10 All other times 45dBA L10 75dBA Lmax
   1. Noise levels shall be measured and assessed in accordance with the requirements of NZS 6801:1991 "Measurement of Sound" and NZS 6802:1991 "Assessment of Environmental Sound".
   2. The above limits shall not apply to noise generated by normal school related outdoor activities on any parts of the site between the hours of 8.00am and 6.00pm.
   3. Sound from construction activity shall not exceed the limits recommended in and shall be measured and assessed in accordance with NZS 6803:1999 "Acoustics ­ Construction Noise".
3. In the event that any archaeological sites or remains are discovered during the earthworks, then the works at that place of discovery will cease immediately and the appropriate statutory authorisations or consents obtained.
4. In consultation with the adjoining owners, the Requiring Authority shall, establish a 'separation distance' from any existing buildings or plant at 46­62 Luke St that contain refrigeration equipment or piping. Existing buildings

or plant for the purposes of this condition shall be those which existed at the date of the recommendations on this Requirement on behalf of the Auckland Council. The 'separation distance' shall be determined by a person suitably qualified and experienced in the assessment and management of hazardous facilities and substances based on the following recognised industry codes of practice:

* 1. AS/NZS 2022: 2003 Anhydrous Ammonia ­ Storage and Handling; and
  2. AS/NZS 1677.2:2000Refrigerating Systems ­ Safety Requirements for Fixed Application.

The separation distance shall be not less than 25m, and no buildings shall be established within this 'separation distance'.

1. An Emergency Management Plan ('EMP') shall be prepared, at the cost of the Requiring Authority and in consultation with the owner and occupier of 50 Luke Street, by a suitably qualified person taking into account all of the various emergency and hazardous issues that may arise as a result of activities that occur at 50 Luke St. Copies of the EMP shall be provided to Council, the NZ Fire Service and the owner and occupier of 50 Luke Street. The Requiring Authority shall engage in a consultative manner with the owner and occupier of 50 Luke Street to have the EMP reviewed as required and in any event no later than on each third anniversary of the opening of the school to take into account any changes to regulations, procedures and methodologies that may occur over time. Copies of any reviewed EMP shall be provided to the Council, the NZ Fire Service and the owner and occupier of 50 Luke St. The EMP shall be completed prior to the occupation of a school on the site and will remain in place as long as 50 Luke St is used for activities that may give rise to hazardous emergencies. The EMP shall be developed and maintained in accordance with the Ministry of Education's own Emergency Response Management Plan guidelines as well as the guidance prepared by ERMA and the Department of Labour and must address the matter of what triggers and methods are used to identify any potential risk events. The EMP shall include regular (at least 12 monthly) drills. The Requiring Authority shall invite the operator of the factory at 46­62 Luke Street to participate in these drills.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4782 St Heliers School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4782 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 126­160 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C15­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4783 St Thomas School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4783 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 236­264 Kohimarama Road, Kohimarama |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C14­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4784 Stanhope Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4784 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2B Harris Road, Mt Wellington |
| Legal Description | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F13­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4785 Sylvia Park School

Designation Number 4785

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 3 Longford Street, Mt Wellington |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G13­09, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4786 Tamaki College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4786 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 109­115 Taniwha Street, Glen Innes |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D16­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4787 Tamaki School, Tamaki Intermediate, Sommerville School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4787 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 80A Tripoli Road, Panmure |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F15­34, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and special school (years 0 ­13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments

## 4788 TKKM o Ngā Maungārongo

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4788 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 140­142 Haverstock Road, Sandringham |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation E05­37, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ kura kaupapa Māori (years 0 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments

## 4789 Te Papapa School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4789 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 219 Mount Smart Road, Onehunga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation G11­08, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4790 Three Kings School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4790 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 944 Mount Eden Road, Three Kings |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| legacy Reference | Designation G08­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4791 Victoria Avenue School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4791 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 282 Victoria Avenue, Remuera |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C11­04, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4792 Waikowhai Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4792 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 650 Richardson Road, Mt Roskill |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation H07­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4793 Waikowhai School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4793 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 381 Hillsborough Road, Mt Roskill |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation H06­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments

## 4794 Waterview School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4794 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 19 Oakley Avenue, Waterview |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation D04­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4795 Wesley Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4795 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 766­778 Sandringham Road Extn, Mt Roskill |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F06­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4796 Wesley Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4796 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 24­28 Potter Avenue, Owairaka |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation F06­01, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4797 Western Springs College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4797 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 100­102 Motions Road, Westmere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C05­02, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4798 Westmere School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4798 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 81 Garnet Road, Westmere |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation C05­03, Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## South

**Designation Schedule ­ Minister of Education (3/3)**

**South**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Number** | **Purpose** | **Location** |
| 4900 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 101 Charles Prevost Drive, The Gardens |
| 4901 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 550 Porchester Road, Manurewa |
| 4902 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 16 Swan Crescent, Pakuranga |
| 4903 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 8 Selfs Road, Papatoetoe |
| 4904 | Educational purposes ­ senior high school (years 11 ­ 13), special school (years 0 ­ 13) and may include two(2) early childhood education pre­school(s) | 52 Otara Road, Otara |
| 4905 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 12 Edward Avenue, Otara |
| 4906 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 21 Baverstock Road |
| 4907 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 18 Bell Road, Beachlands |
| 4908 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 35 Mirrabooka Avenue, Howick |
| 4909 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 359 Brookby Road, Brookby |
| 4910 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 247 Bucklands Beach Road, Bucklands Beach |
| 4911 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 107 Clovelly Road, Bucklands Beach |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4912 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 170 Dawson Road, Flat Bush |
| 4913 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 187 Coxhead Road, Manurewa |
| 4914 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 145 Rowandale Avenue, Manurewa |
| 4915 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 28 Palmers Road, Clendon Park |
| 4916 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 15 North Road, Clevedon |
| 4917 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 10 Sandspit Road, Howick |
| 4918 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 94 Dawson Road, Otara |
| 4919 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 196 Preston Road, Otara |
| 4920 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13). | 32 Edgewater Drive, Pakuranga |
| 4921 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 46 Gossamer Drive, Pakuranga |
| 4922 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 64 Everglade Drive, Manukau Heights |
| 4923 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 14 Butley Drive, Pakuranga |
| 4924 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 48 Wakefield Road, Mangere |
| 4925 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 10 Ferguson Road, Otara |
| 4926 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 85 John Walker Drive, Manurewa |
| 4927 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8), secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 275­291 Ormiston Road, Flat Bush |
| 4928 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 20 Flat Bush Road, Otara |
| 4929 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 27 Greenmeadows Avenue, Manurewa |
| 4930 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 55 Grande Vue Road, Manurewa |
| 4931 | Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13) | 157 Browns Road, Manurewa |
| 4932 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 89 Browns Road, Manurewa |
| 4933 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 25 Sandspit Road, Howick |
| 4934 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 15 Botany Road, Howick |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4935 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 40 Willoughby Avenue, Howick |
| 4936 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 18 Dr Pickering Avenue, Manurewa |
| 4937 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 6 Imrie Avenue, Mangere |
| 4938 | Educational purposes ­ junior high school (years 7­10) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 103­123 Jeffs Road, Flat Bush |
| 4939 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 181 Portage Road, Papatoetoe |
| 4940 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 51 Othello Drive, Wiri |
| 4941 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 54 Raglan Street, Mangere East |
| 4942 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 71 Robertson Road, Mangere East |
| 4943 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 7 Dr Pickering Avenue, Manurewa |
| 4944 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 32 Macleans Road, Bucklands Beach |
| 4945 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 10 Wycherley Drive, Bucklands Beach |
| 4946 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 2 Domain Road, Mangere Bridge |
| 4947 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 244 Kirkbride Road, Mangere |
| 4948 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 51 Bader Drive, Mangere |
| 4949 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 21 Yates Road, Mangere |
| 4950 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 253 Buckland Road, Mangere |
| 4951 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 4 Hill Road, Manurewa |
| 4952 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 14 Scotts Road, Manurewa |
| 4953 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 61 and 67 Browns Road, Manurewa |
| 4954 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 76 Russell Road, Manurewa |
| 4955 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 37 Tawa Crescent, Manurewa |
| 4956 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 29 McKean Avenue, Manurewa |
| 4957 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 154 Maraetai Drive, Maraetai Beach |
| 4958 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 12 Pearl Baker Drive, Otara |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4959 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 140 Mellons Bay Road, Howick |
| 4960 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 81 Mountain Road, Mangere |
| 4961 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 60 Mascot Avenue, Mangere |
| 4963 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 275 Orere Point Road |
| 4964 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 85 Nelson Street, Howick |
| 4965 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 500 Pakuranga Road, Highland Park |
| 4966 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 77 Udys Road, Pakuranga |
| 4967 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 45 Reeves Road, Pakuranga |
| 4968 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 317 Great South Road, Papatoetoe |
| 4969 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 107 Tui Road, Papatoetoe |
| 4970 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 138 Tui Road, Papatoetoe |
| 4971 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 175 Motatau Road, Papatoetoe |
| 4972 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 25 Graeme Avenue, Papatoetoe |
| 4973 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 58 Milan Road, Papatoetoe |
| 4974 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 24 Station Road, Papatoetoe |
| 4975 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 25 Loloma Drive, Bucklands Beach |
| 4976 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 25 Kilkenny Drive, Howick |
| 4977 | Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) | 51 Eugenia Rise, Manukau |
| 4978 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 94 Golfland Drive, Howick |
| 4979 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 575 Chapel Road, Howick |
| 4980 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 116 Puhinui Road, Papatoetoe |
| 4981 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 66 Riverton Drive, Manurewa |
| 4982 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 47 Diorella Drive, Manukau |
| 4983 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 13 Waikaremoana Place, Pakuranga |
| 4984 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 30 Millen Avenue, Pakuranga |
| 4985 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 203 Robertson Road, Mangere |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 4986 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 20 Rongomai Road, Otara |
| 4987 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 23 Burundi Avenue, Manurewa |
| 4988 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 73 Rowandale Avenue, Manurewa |
| 4989 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 11 Sunnyview Avenue, Howick |
| 4990 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 6 Court Town Close, Mangere |
| 4991 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 2 Franklyne Road, Otara |
| 4992 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 33 Robertson Road, Mangere |
| 4993 | Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8) | 39 Somerville Road, Howick |
| 4994 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 10 McNaughton Avenue, Mangere |
| 4995 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) | 16 Fordyce Avenue, Pakuranga |
| 4996 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 89 Vine Street, Mangere |
| 4997 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 68 Dawson Road, Flat Bush |
| 4998 | Educational purposes ­ kura kaupapa Māori (years 0 ­ 13) | 7 Comet Crescent, Mangere |
| 4999 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 21 Trounson Avenue, Manurewa |
| 5000 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 13) and may include early childhood ducation (preschool) | 206 Finlayson Avenue, Weymouth |
| 5001 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 65 Viscount Street, Mangere |
| 5002 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 16 Butley Drive, Pakuranga |
| 5003 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 17 House Avenue, Mangere |
| 5004 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 15 Scotsmoor Drive, Wattle Downs |
| 5005 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 44 Palmers Road, Weymouth |
| 5006 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 516 Weymouth Road, Weymouth |
| 5007 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 56 Middlefield Drive, Manukau |
| 5008 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 23 Inverell Avenue, Manurewa |
| 5009 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 77 Wymondley Road, Otara |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5010 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 226 Bairds Road, Otara |
| 5011 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 1373 Alfriston Road, RD 1 Ardmore |
| 5012 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 599 Papakura­Clevedon Road, Ardmore |
| 5013 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 70 Walter Strevens Drive, Conifer Grove |
| 5014 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 10 Cosgrave Road, Papakura |
| 5015 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 23­33 Young Crescent, Drury |
| 5016 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 67 Settlement Road, Papakura |
| 5017 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 171 Hingaia Road, Hingaia |
| 5018 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 76 Kelvin Road, Papakura |
| 5019 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 12A Tasman Drive, Papakura |
| 5020 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 23 and 29 Ray Small Drive, Papakura |
| 5021 | Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7­8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 3 Willis Road, Papakura |
| 5022 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 50 Settlement Road, Papakura |
| 5023 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 143 Porchester Road, Takanini |
| 5024 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 44­58 Beach Road, Papakura |
| 5025 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 38 Park Estate Road, Papakura |
| 5026 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 14 Mack Place, Papakura |
| 5027 | Rosehill College | 5­11 Edinburgh Avenue, Papakura |
| 5028 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 39 Takanini School Road, Takanini |
| 5029 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 7 Steel Road, Ararimu |
| 5030 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 14 Matakawau Road, RD 4 Waiuku |
| 5031 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 35 Paparata Road, Bombay |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5032 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 72 George Crescent, Buckland |
| 5033 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 459 Glenbrook Waiuku Road, Glenbrook |
| 5034 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 43 Lockwood Road, RD 3 Papakura |
| 5035 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 12 Blackbridge Road, Papakura |
| 5036 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 389 Union Road, RD 3 Mauku |
| 5037 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 35 Tuhimata Road, Paerata |
| 5038 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 3 Matheson Road, RD 3, Paparimu |
| 5039 | Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13) | 180 Wellington Street, Pukekohe |
| 5040 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 38 Patumahoe Road, Patumahie |
| 5041 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 10 France Street, Waiuku |
| 5042 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 137­143 Runciman Road, Pukekohe |
| 5043 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 12 Green Lane, Pukekohe |
| 5044 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 44 Queen Street, Pukekohe |
| 5045 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 29 Princes Street, Pukekohe |
| 5046 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 357 Waiuku Road, RD 3 Puni |
| 5047 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 126 Ararimu Road, RD 3 Drury |
| 5048 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 60 Sandspit Road, Waiuku |
| 5049 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 14 Harris Street, Pukekohe |
| 5050 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 767­771 Linwood Road, Papakura |
| 5051 | Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) | 43 Constable Road, Waiuku |
| 5052 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 42 East Street, Pukekohe |
| 5053 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 16 View Road, Waiuku |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 5054 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 571 Waiau Pa Road, Kingseat |
| 5055 | Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool) | 88A Creamery Road, RD 3 Waiuku |

## 4900 The Gardens School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4900 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 101 Charles Prevost Drive, The Gardens |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 272, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4901 Alfriston College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4901 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 550 Porchester Road, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 286, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The Requiring Authority shall, either directly or through the School Board of Trustees, prepare and maintain, to the satisfaction of the Council, a School Travel Management Plan. The Plan shall be implemented within the first term of the operation of the school activity on the site, monitored over time, and reviewed as necessary to remain effective. The Plan shall have as an objective the safe transportation of pupils between homes and the

school by means other than the private motor vehicle. The plan shall ensure the availability of storage for cycles, and encourage the use of alternatives to travel of students to the site by use of a private motor vehicle.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4902 Anchorage Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4902 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 16 Swan Crescent, Pakuranga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 1, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4903 Aorere College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4903 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 8 Selfs Road, Papatoetoe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 2, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4904 Bairds Education Centre

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4904 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 52 Otara Road, Otara |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 5, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ senior high school (years 11 ­ 13), special school (years 0 ­ 13) and may include two(2) early childhood education pre­school(s).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The Bairds Senior High School (Years 11­13) shall be limited to a maximum of 400 students on site at any one time.
2. The Early Childhood Education Centres shall have a combined total of no greater than 100 children on site at any one time aged between zero and five years old.
3. The Special School shall be limited to a maximum of 100 students on site at any one time.
4. The number of car parking spaces required to be provided in to the use of any buildings on site for Educational Purposes – Senior High School shall be provided at a ratio of 1 parking space per 5 students, plus 2 accessible parking spaces.
5. The number of car parking spaces required to be provided in to the use of any buildings on site for Special School purposes shall be calculated at a ratio of 2 parking spaces for every 3 staff members employed on site or operating from the site at any one time, plus 1 space for every 30 pupils aged 15 years and over, and 1 accessible car parking space.
6. That bicycle stands/racks shall be provided adjacent to the main entrance of the Senior High School.
7. The Requiring Authority, either directly or through the School Board of Trustees, shall develop a School Travel Management Plan (STMP) for the secondary school which provides specifically for the safe transportation of pupils and measures to reduce vehicle dependency, including measures for car pooling, the encouragement of the use of public transport and of cycling and walking. This Plan shall be developed in consultation with staff at Council and submitted within 2 months of the alteration to the designation being confirmed. The STMP shall be maintained and regularly reviewed and updated as necessary to remain effective while the Centre is being operated under this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4905 Bairds Mainfreight Primary School

Designation Number 4905

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 12 Edward Avenue, Otara |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 6, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4906 Baverstock Oaks School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4906 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 21 Baverstock Road |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 287, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4907 Beachlands School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4907 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 18 Bell Road, Beachlands |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 7, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4908 Botany Downs School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4908 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 35 Mirrabooka Ave Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 8, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4909 Brookby School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4909 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 359 Brookby Road, Brookby |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 9, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4910 Bucklands Beach Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4910 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 247 Bucklands Beach Road, Bucklands Beach |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 10, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4911 Bucklands Beach Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4911 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 107 Clovelly Road, Bucklands Beach |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 11, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4912 Chapel Downs School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4912 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 170 Dawson Road, Flat Bush |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 12, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4913 Clayton Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4913 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 187 Coxhead Road, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 13, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4914 Clendon Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4914 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 145 Rowandale Avenue, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 14, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |

Lapse Date Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date)

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4915 Clendon Teen Parent Unit

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4915 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 28 Palmers Road, Clendon Park |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 289, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. That the Clendon Teen Parent Unit and Ancillary Childcare Facility shall provide educational and associated child care facilities for up to 30 students and 30 children at any one time.
2. Practical and physical access to the rear of Weymouth Intermediate School over the Teen Parent Unit site shall be permanently maintained for the purpose of transporting relocatable classrooms onto or off the School campus, and for emergency access for emergency vehicles.
3. The lighting on site shall be sufficient for operational and security purposes and shall be designed in accordance with the District Plan: to prevent the intrusion of direct light into neighbouring properties.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4916 Clevedon School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4916 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Location | 15 North Road, Clevedon |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 15, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4917 Cockle Bay School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4917 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 10 Sandspit Road, Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 18, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4918 Dawson School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4918 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 94 Dawson Road, Otara |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 19, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4919 East Tamaki School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4919 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 196 Preston Road, Otara |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 20, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4920 Edgewater College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4920 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 32 Edgewater Drive, Pakuranga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 21, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4921 Elm Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4921 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 46 Gossamer Drive, Pakuranga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 22, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4922 Everglade School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4922 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 64 Everglade Drive, Manukau Heights |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 23, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4923 Farm Cove Intermediate

Designation Number 4923

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14 Butley Drive, Pakuranga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 24, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4924 Favona School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4924 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 48 Wakefield Road, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 25, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4925 Ferguson Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4925 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 10 Ferguson Road, Otara |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 26, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4926 Finlayson Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4926 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 85 John Walker Drive, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 27, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4927 Ormiston Campus

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4927 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 275­291 Ormiston Road, Flat Bush |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 294, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8), secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

### Airport Noise

1. No "Activities Sensitive to Air Noise" are to be located on parts of the site identified as subject to "Moderate Aircraft Noise Area" controls, as identified and defined in the District Plan.

### Concept Plan

1. The designation concept plan shall address the following matters:
   1. Main Building Area: all major buildings shall be located within the Main Building Area shown on the Designation Concept Plan (ASC Architects, September 2008);
   2. Ormiston Road Frontage: site development shall be such that a strong built edge along the Ormiston Road frontage is achieved. Building fronting Ormiston Road shall be designated so that an active edge to Ormiston Road is maximised as far as is practicable;
   3. Assembly Buildings: all buildings that may be open for the assembly of people outside of school hours, such as a theatre, auditorium, gymnasium, etc, shall be located so that their main entry foyer fronts directly onto either Ormiston Road, the through­site road or the Western Boundary Road in the event that the council has given notice to the Minister in accordance with Condition 12(c). The main entry foyer shall maximise clear glazing fronting the street to the maximum extent practicable;
   4. Gateway Buildings: buildings shall be located on both corners of the junction of Ormiston Road and the through­site road to achieve a gateway entrance to the site;
   5. Open Space Area: the Open Space Area (as shown on the Designation Concept Plan, ASC Architects, September 2008) shall provide primarily for active recreation playing fields. The Open Space Area may provide for recreation buildings and may also provide for minor educational buildings (including early childhood facilities) and service buildings;
   6. Secondary Access Points: Secondary Vehicular Access Points, if required shall be located generally where indicated on the Designation Concept Plan (ASC Architects, September 2008), but with regard to traffic volumes, safety, circulation and amenity of adjoining roads; and
   7. Through­Site Road: Site development shall be such that a strong built edge along both frontages of the through­site road is achieved and buildings fronting the through­site road shall be designed so that active edges to the road are maximised as far as is practicable.

### Transportation

1. That the Requiring Authority, either directly or through the School Board of Trustees, prepare and maintain a School Travel Management Plan, to the satisfaction of the Council. The Plan shall be implemented within the first term of the operation of the school activity on the site, monitored over time, and reviewed as necessary to remain effective. The Plan shall have as an objective the safe transportation of pupils between homes and the school by means other than the private motor vehicle. The plan shall ensure the availability of walking school buses and covered storage for cycles, and encourage the use of alternatives to travel of pupils to the site by use of a private motor vehicle.

# Attachments

### Designation Concept Plan



**4928 Flat Bush School**

Designation Number 4928

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 20 Flat Bush Road, Otara |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 28, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4929 Greenmeadows Intermediate School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4929 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 27 Greenmeadows Avenue, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 29, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4930 Hillpark School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4930 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 55 Grande Vue Road, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 31, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4931 Blind and Low Vision Education Network

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4931 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 155 Browns Road, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 33, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4932 Homai School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4932 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 89 Browns Road, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 32, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4933 Howick College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4933 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 25 Sandspit Road, Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 36, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4934 Howick Intermediate School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4934 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 15 Botany Road, Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 34, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4935 Howick Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4935 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 40 Willoughby Avenue, Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 35, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4936 James Cook High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4936 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 18 Dr Pickering Avenue, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 37, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ Primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4937 Jean Batten School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4937 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 6 Imrie Avenue, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 38, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |

Lapse Date Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date)

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4938 Mission Heights Junior College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4938 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 103­123 Jeffs Road, Flat Bush |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 292, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ junior high school (years 7­10) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. That the Requiring Authority, either directly or through the School Board of Trustees, prepare and maintain, to the satisfaction of the Council, a School Travel Management Plan. The Plan shall be implemented within the

first term of the operation of the school activity on the site, monitored over time, and reviewed as necessary to remain effective. The Plan shall have as an objective the safe transportation of pupils between homes and the school by means other than the private motor vehicle. The plan shall ensure the availability of covered storage for cycles and encourage the use of alternatives to travel of students to the site by use of a private motor vehicle

1. That cycle storage identified in the School Travel Management Plan in condition (1) above be provided at a ratio of 1 per 5 pupils over year 4.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4939 Kedgley Intermediate School

Designation Number 4939

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 181 Portage Road, Papatoetoe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 39, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4940 Kia Aroha College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4940 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 51 Othello Drive, Wiri |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 16, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4941 Kingsford School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4941 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 54 Raglan Street, Mangere East |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 40, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4942 Koru School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4942 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 71 Robertson Road, Mangere East |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 41, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4943 Leabank School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4943 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 7 Dr Pickering Avenue, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 42, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4944 Macleans College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4944 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 32 Macleans Road, Bucklands Beach |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 44, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4945 Macleans Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4945 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 10 Wycherley Drive, Bucklands Beach |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 43, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4946 Mangere Bridge School

Designation Number 4946

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2 Domain Road, Mangere Bridge |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 48, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4947 Mangere Central School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4947 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 244 Kirkbride Road, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 46, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4948 Mangere College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4948 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 51 Bader Drive, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 45, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4949 Mangere East School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4949 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 21 Yates Road, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 47, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4950 Southern Cross Campus

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4950 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 253 Buckland Road, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designations 49 and 60, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4951 Manurewa Central School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4951 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 4 Hill Road, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 53, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4952 Manurewa East School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4952 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14 Scotts Road, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 51, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4953 Manurewa High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4953 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 61 and 67 Browns Road, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 54, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4954 Manurewa Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4954 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 76 Russell Road, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 55, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4955 Manurewa South School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4955 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 37 Tawa Crescent, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 52, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |

Lapse Date Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date)

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4956 Manurewa West School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4956 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 29 McKean Avenue, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 50, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4957 Maraetai Beach School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4957 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 154 Maraetai Drive, Maraetai Beach |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 56, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4958 Mayfield School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4958 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 12 Pearl Baker Drive, Otara |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 57, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4959 Mellons Bay School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4959 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 140 Mellons Bay Road, Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 58, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4960 Mountain View School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4960 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 81 Mountain Road, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 59, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4961 Nga Iwi School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4961 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 60 Mascot Avenue, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 61, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4963 Orere School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4963 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 275 Orere Point Road |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 62, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |

Lapse Date Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date)

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4964 Owairoa School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4964 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 85 Nelson Street, Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 63, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4965 Pakuranga College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4965 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 500 Pakuranga Road, Highland Park |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 64, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4966 Pakuranga Heights School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4966 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 77 Udys Road, Pakuranga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 65, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4967 Pakuranga Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4967 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 45 Reeves Road, Pakuranga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 66, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4968 Papatoetoe Central School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4968 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 317 Great South Road, Papatoetoe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 73, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4969 Papatoetoe East School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4969 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 138 Tui Road, Papatoetoe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 68, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4970 Papatoetoe High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4970 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 107 Tui Road, Papatoetoe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 72, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4971 Papatoetoe Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4971 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 175 Motatau Road, Papatoetoe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 69, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4972 Papatoetoe North School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4972 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 25 Graeme Avenue, Papatoetoe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 74, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4973 Papatoetoe South School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4973 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 58 Milan Road, Papatoetoe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 70, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4974 Papatoetoe West School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4974 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 24 Station Road, Papatoetoe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 71, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4975 Pigeon Mountain School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4975 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 25 Loloma Drive, Bucklands Beach |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 75, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4976 Point View School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4976 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 25 Kilkenny Drive, Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 273, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4977 Proposed Intermediate School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4977 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 51 Eugenia Rise, Manukau |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 78, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Five years from being operative in the Unitary Plan unless given effect to prior |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4978 Elim Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4978 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 94 Golfland Drive, Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 274, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4979 Botany Downs Secondary College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4979 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 575 Chapel Road, Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 277, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4980 Puhinui School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4980 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 116 Puhinui Road, Papatoetoe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 80, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4981 Randwick Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4981 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 66 Riverton Drive, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 271, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4982 Redoubt North School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4982 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 47 Diorella Drive, Manukau |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 81, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4983 Riverhills School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4983 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 13 Waikaremoana Place, Pakuranga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 82, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4984 Riverina School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4984 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 30 Millen Avenue, Pakuranga |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 83, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4985 Robertson Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4985 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 203 Robertson Road, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 84, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4986 Rongomai School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4986 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 20 Rongomai Road, Otara |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 85, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4987 Roscommon School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4987 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 23 Burundi Avenue, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 86, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4988 Rowandale School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4988 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 73 Rowandale Avenue, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 87, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4989 Shelly Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4989 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 11 Sunnyview Avenue, Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 88, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4990 Sir Douglas Bader Intermediate School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4990 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 6 Court Town Close, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 4, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4991 Sir Edmund Hillary Collegiate Senior School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4991 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 2 Franklyne Road, Otara |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 30, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4992 Sir Keith Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4992 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 33 Robertson Road, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 89, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4993 Somerville Intermediate School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4993 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 39 Somerville Road, Howick |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 76, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4994 Mary MacKillop School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4994 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 10 McNaughton Avenue, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 90, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4995 Sunny Hills School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4995 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 16 Fordyce Avenue, Sunnyhills, Pakuranga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 91, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4996 Sutton Park School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4996 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 89 Vine Street, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 92, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4997 Tangaroa College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4997 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 68 Dawson Road, Flat Bush |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 93, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4998 Te Kura Kaupapa Māori o Māngere

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4998 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 7 Comet Crescent, Mangere |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 3, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ kura kaupapa Māori (years 0 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 4999 Te Kura Akonga o Manurewa

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 4999 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 21 Trounson Avenue, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 267, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5000 Te Matauranga

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5000 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 206 Finlayson Ave, Weymouth |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 79, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 13) and may include early childhood ducation (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. Te Matauranga Early Childcare Centre shall provide child care facilities for a maximum of 43 children aged up to 5 years at any one time.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5001 Viscount School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5001 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 65 Viscount Street, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 94, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5002 Wakaaranga School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5002 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 16 Butley Drive, Pakuranga |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 96, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5003 Waterlea Public School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5003 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 17 House Avenue, Mangere |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 97, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5004 Reremoana Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5004 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 15 Scotsmoor Drive, Wattle Downs |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 77, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5005 Weymouth Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5005 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 44 Palmers Road, Weymouth |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 98, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5006 Weymouth School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5006 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 516 Weymouth Road, Weymouth |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 99, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5007 Willowbank Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5007 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 56 Middlefield Drive, Manukau |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 275, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |

Lapse Date Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date)

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The school will have a maximum roll of 540 pupils provided that the roll will be able to exceed 540 pupils up to a maximum of 700 pupils for a period not exceeding three years.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5008 Wiri Central School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5008 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 23 Inverell Avenue, Manurewa |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 100, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5009 Wymondley Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5009 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 77 Wymondley Road, Otara |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 101, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5010 Yendarra School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5010 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 226 Bairds Road, Otara |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 102, Auckland Council District Plan (Manukau Section) 2002 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5011 Alfriston School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5011 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 1373 Alfriston Road RD1, Ardmore |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 17, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5012 Ardmore School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5012 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 599 Papakura­Clevedon Road, Ardmore |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 16, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5013 Conifer Grove School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5013 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 70 Walter Strevens Drive, Conifer Grove, Takanini |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 19, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5014 Cosgrove School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5014 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 10 Cosgrave Road Papakura |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 21, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5015 Drury School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5015 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 23­33 Young Crescent, Drury |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 37, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5016 Edmund Hillary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5016 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 67 Settlement Road, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 25, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5017 Hingaia Peninsula School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5017 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 171 Hingaia Road, Hingaia |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 21, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool)

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

1. The school design and building layout will accommodate the possibility of a north­south side road, perpendicular to Hingaia Road.
2. If the school is built prior to this road being available for use, access and egress will be from Hingaia Road. In this case, the school design will allow for design modifications so that when the side road is operational the school will take access and egress from the side road and access and egress from Hingaia Road will be permanently closed.
3. The school design and building layout must provide for long term vehicle access and egress to the site from a side road, and not directly from Hingaia Road.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5018 Kelvin Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5018 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 76 Kelvin Road, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 24, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5019 Opaheke School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5019 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 12A Tasman Drive, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 34, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5020 Papakura Central School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5020 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 23 and 29 Ray Small Drive, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 31, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5021 Papakura High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5021 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 3 Willis Road, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 22, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ intermediate school (years 7­8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5022 Mansell Senior School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5022 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 50 Settlement Road, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 23, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5023 Papakura Normal School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5023 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 143 Porchester Road, Takanini |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 20, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5024 Papakura South School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5024 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 44­58 Beach Road, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 33, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5025 Park Estate School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5025 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 38 Park Estate Road, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 36, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |

Lapse Date Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date)

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5026 Redhill School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5026 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14 Mack Place, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 35, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5027 Rosehill College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5027 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 5­11 Edinburgh Ave, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 32, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8), secondary school (years 7 ­ 13) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5028 Takanini School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5028 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 39 Takanini School Road, Takanini |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 18, Auckland Council District Plan (Papakura Section) 1999 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5029 Ararimu School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5029 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 7 Steel Road, Ararimu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 47, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5030 Awhitu District School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5030 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14 Matakawau Rd, RD 4 Waiuku |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 49, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5031 Bombay School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5031 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 35 Paparata Road, Bombay |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 61, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5032 Buckland School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5032 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 72 George Crescent, Buckland |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 58, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

# Purpose

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5033 Glenbrook School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5033 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 459 Glenbrook Waiuku Road, Glenbrook |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 41, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5034 Hunua School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5034 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 43 Lockwood Road, RD3, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 62, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5035 Karaka School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5035 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 12 Blackbridge Road, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 43, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5036 Mauku School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5036 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 389 Union Road RD 3, Mauku |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 55, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5037 Paerata School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5037 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 35 Tuhimata Road, Paerata |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 57, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5038 Paparimu School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5038 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 3 Matheson Road, RD 3 Paparimu |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 48, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5039 Parkside School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5039 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 180 Wellington Street, Pukekohe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 148, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ special school (years 0 ­ 13)

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5040 Patumahoe Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5040 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 38 Patumahoe Road, Patumahie |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 56, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5041 Waiuku Primary School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5041 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 10 France Street, Waiuku |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 37, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5042 Pukekohe East School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5042 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 137 ­ 143 Runciman Road, Pukekohe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 45, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5043 Pukekohe Hill School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5043 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 12 Green Lane, Pukekohe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 71, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5044 Pukekohe Intermediate

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5044 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 44 Queen Street, Pukekohe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 68, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5045 Pukekohe North School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5045 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 29 Princes Street, Pukekohe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 70, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5046 Puni School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5046 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 357 Waiuku Road, RD3, Puni |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 66, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5047 Ramarama School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5047 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 126 Ararimu Road, RD 3 Drury |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 46, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5048 Sandspit Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5048 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 60 Sandspit Road, Waiuku |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 76, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5049 Pukekohe High School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5049 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 14 Harris Street, Pukekohe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 67, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5050 Te Hihi School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5050 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 767­771 Linwood Road, Papakura |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 54, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5051 Waiuku College

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5051 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 43 Constable Road, Waiuku |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 77, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ secondary school (years 7 ­ 13).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5052 Valley School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5052 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 42 East Street, Pukekohe |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 69, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5053 View Road School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5053 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 16 View Road, Waiuku |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 78, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5054 Waiau Pa School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5054 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 571 Waiau Pa Road, Kingseat |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 53, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.

## 5055 Waipipi School

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Designation Number | 5055 |
| Requiring Authority | Minister of Education |
| Location | 88A Creamery Road, RD 3, Waiuku |
| Rollover Designation | Yes |
| Legacy Reference | Designation 40, Auckland Council District Plan (Franklin Section) 2000 |
| Lapse Date | Given effect to (i.e. no lapse date) |

**Purpose**

Educational purposes ­ primary school (years 0 ­ 8) and may include early childhood education (preschool).

# Conditions

The standard conditions for all Minister of Education designations apply to this designation.

# Attachments

No attachments.